8. ADA COUNTY HIGHWAY DISTRICT

8.1 LOCAL HAZARD MITIGATION PLANNING TEAM

Primary Point of Contact

Lloyd Carnegie, Maintenance Manager 3775 Adams Street Garden City, ID 83714 Telephone: 208-387-6319 e-mail Address: lcarnegie@achdidaho.org

Alternate Point of Contact

Dale Kuperus, District Engineer 3775 Adams Street Garden City, ID 83714 Telephone: 208-387-6222 e-mail Address: dkuperus@achdidaho.org

This annex was developed by the local hazard mitigation planning team, whose members are listed in Table 8-1.

| Table 8-1. Local Hazard Mitigation Planning Team Members | | | | |
|--|------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| Name Title | | | | |
| Tom Ferch | Transportation Funding Coordinator | | | |
| Lloyd Carnegie | Maintenance Manager | | | |
| Dale Kuperus | District Engineer | | | |

8.2 JURISDICTION PROFILE

8.2.1 Overview

The Ada County Highway District (ACHD) owns and maintains 5,274 lane miles of roads and streets and approximately 826 bridges in Ada County with an estimated non-depreciated value of \$2.125 billion. ACHD was established by referendum on May 25, 1971 and commenced operations on January 1, 1972. It is a separate unit of local government responsible for all roads, bridges, streets, alleys and public rights-of-way in Ada County, except for those designated as part of the state or federal Highway system. ACHD has approximately 383 employees. Funding comes from various sources including property taxes, State Highway Users Funds, Development Impact Fees, cost sharing payments, Ada County Registration Fees, State Sales Tax and other miscellaneous sources. ACHD is governed by a five-member Commission.

The ACHD Commission assumes responsibility for the adoption of this plan; The ACHD Director will oversee its implementation.

8.2.2 Service Area

The district serves a population of 518,300 as of 2021. Its service area covers an area of 1,060 square miles, which has a total value of \$68,519,741,700.

8.2.3 Assets

Table 8-2 summarizes the assets of the District and their value.

| Table 8-2. Special Purpose District Assets | | | |
|--|--------------|--|--|
| Asset | Value | | |
| Property | | | |
| 27 acres of land | \$30,776,000 | | |
| quipment | | | |
| 1) Forklift | \$140,000 | | |
| 4) Graders | \$1,800,000 | | |
| 5) Backhoe / Excavators | \$800,000 | | |
| 6) Platform / Bucket Trucks | \$1,150,000 | | |
| 1) Crane Truck | \$350,000 | | |
| 2) Heavy Duty Tractors | \$300,000 | | |
| 6) Dump Trucks – 5 yard | \$1,440,000 | | |
| 46) Heavy Duty TA Dump Trucks – 12 Yard | \$11,270,000 | | |
| 7) Heavy Duty Vacuum Trucks | \$3,710,000 | | |
| 11) Mechanical Sweepers | \$4,015,000 | | |
| 23) Vacuum Sweepers | \$8,395,000 | | |
| 7) Track Excavators | \$1,075,000 | | |
| 1) Dozer | \$500,000 | | |
| 7) Wheel Loaders | \$2,450,000 | | |
| 14) Rollers | \$1,750,000 | | |
| 3) Skid Steers | \$240,000 | | |
| 4) Forklifts | \$500,000 | | |
| 17) Air Compressors | \$510,000 | | |
| 6) Arrow Board Trailers | \$36,000 | | |
| 4) Flood Light Trailers | \$120,000 | | |
| 5) Message Board Trailers | \$100,000 | | |
| 9) Large Equipment Trailers | \$315,000 | | |
| 1) Low Boy Trailer | \$50,000 | | |
| 6) Pup Trailers | \$390,000 | | |
| 1) Trash Compactor | \$80,000 | | |
| Total: | \$41,486,000 | | |
| Critical Facilities | | | |
| Fraffic Signal Junction Building | \$19,000 | | |
| A-5 Kit Mobile Office/Utility Retreat | \$70,000 | | |
| A-10 Communication Tower | \$15,000 | | |
| A-10 Traffic Operations Building | \$761,000 | | |
| A-11 Carpentry Shop | \$16,000 | | |
| A-12 Shop 3 | \$38,000 | | |
| A-13 Shop 4 | \$205,000 | | |
| A-14 Shop 2 | \$565,000 | | |
| A-15 Salt Shed | \$21,000 | | |
| A-21 Salt/Sand Shed | \$300,000 | | |
| A-8 Shop 1 | \$380,000 | | |
| A-9 Fleet Services | \$35,000 | | |

| Asset | Value |
|-----------------------------------|--------------|
| A-7 Maintenance Office | \$380,000 |
| Pump/Shed/Well | \$5,000 |
| A-1 Office Space | \$2,630,000 |
| A-16 Warehouse | \$123,000 |
| A-2 Administration Building | \$2,020,000 |
| Cooling Tower | \$84,897 |
| Hazardous Material Storage | \$23,000 |
| C-1 Office and Shop | \$870,000 |
| C-2 Drainage Shed | \$300,000 |
| C-3 Tire Shop | \$242,000 |
| C-4 Carpenter Shop & Parking Bays | \$346,000 |
| C-5 Decant Station | \$18,000 |
| C-6 Wash Bay | \$112,000 |
| C-7 Salt Storage Shed | \$17,000 |
| Communication Tower | \$15,000 |
| Salt/Sand Shed | \$687,264 |
| Shop | \$49,000 |
| Office Building | \$534,000 |
| Dwelling 5513 | \$270,000 |
| Storage Shed with Pump | \$55,000 |
| Total: | \$11,206,161 |

8.3 CURRENT TRENDS

According to COMPASS, Ada County experienced an annual population increase of 3.1% between 2011 and 2021. That trend is expected to increase as economic growth continues.

8.4 CAPABILITY ASSESSMENT

This section describes an assessment of existing capabilities for implementing hazard mitigation strategies. The introduction at the beginning of this volume of the hazard mitigation plan describes the components included in the capability assessment and their significance for hazard mitigation planning.

Findings of the capability assessment were reviewed to identify opportunities to expand, initiate or integrate capabilities to further hazard mitigation goals and objectives. Where such opportunities were identified and determined to be feasible, they are included in the action plan. The "Analysis of Mitigation Actions" table in this annex identifies these as community capacity building mitigation actions. The findings of the assessment are presented as follows:

- An assessment of planning and regulatory capabilities is presented in Table 8-3.
- An assessment of fiscal capabilities is presented in Table 8-4.
- An assessment of administrative and technical capabilities is presented in Table 8-5.
- An assessment of education and outreach capabilities is presented in Table 8-6.
- Classifications under various community mitigation programs are presented in Table 8-7.

| Table 8-3. Planning and Regulatory Capability | | | | | |
|--|-------------------|-----|--|--|--|
| Plan, Study or Program Date of Most Recent Update Comment | | | | | |
| ACHD Capital Improvement Plan | August 19, 2020 | N/A | | | |
| Resolution 812 – ACHD Standard Operating Plan for Right-of-Way Spill, Container, and Debris Response | February 1, 2021 | N/A | | | |
| Sections 7000, 7100, and 7200 of the ACHD Policy Manual pertaining to Land Development Requirements | December 16, 2020 | N/A | | | |
| Sections 8000, 8200, and 8300 of the ACHD Policy Manual pertaining to Stormwater Management and Discharge Requirements | December 16, 2020 | N/A | | | |
| ACHD Integrated Five Year Work Plan | January 26, 2022 | N/A | | | |

| Table 8-4. Fiscal Capability | | | | |
|---|-----|--|--|--|
| Financial Resource Accessible or Eligible to Use? | | | | |
| Community Development Block Grants | Yes | | | |
| Capital Improvements Project Funding | Yes | | | |
| Authority to Levy Taxes for Specific Purposes | Yes | | | |
| User Fees for Water, Sewer, Gas or Electric Service | No | | | |
| Incur Debt through General Obligation Bonds | Yes | | | |
| Incur Debt through Special Tax Bonds | No | | | |
| Incur Debt through Private Activity Bonds | No | | | |
| Withhold Public Expenditures in Hazard-Prone Areas | No | | | |
| State-Sponsored Grant Programs Yes | | | | |
| Development Impact Fees for Homebuyers or Developers | Yes | | | |
| Other | Yes | | | |
| If yes, specify: Vehicle Registration Fees, Special Impact Fees, Gas Tax, Sales Tax, Highway User Fund Fees | | | | |

| | Table 8-5. Administrative and Technical Capability | |
|----------------------------------|--|------------|
| Staff/Personnel Resource | | Available? |
| Planners or engineers with kn | owledge of land development and land management practices | Yes |
| If Yes, Department /Position: | Development Services, Capital Projects, and Planning Departments | |
| Engineers or professionals tra | ained in building or infrastructure construction practices | Yes |
| If Yes, Department /Position: | Engineering, Maintenance, and Capital Projects Departments | |
| Planners or engineers with an | understanding of natural hazards | Yes |
| If Yes, Department /Position: | Engineering and Maintenance Departments | |
| Staff with training in benefit/c | ost analysis | Yes |
| If Yes, Department /Position: | Accounting and Capital Projects | |
| Surveyors | | Yes |
| If Yes, Department /Position: | Engineering Department | |
| Personnel skilled or trained in | I GIS applications | Yes |
| If Yes, Department /Position: | GIS Department | |
| Scientist familiar with natural | hazards in local area | No |
| Emergency manager | | No |
| Grant writers | | Yes |
| If Yes, Department /Position: | Planning Department | |

| Table 8-6. Education and Outreach Capability | | | | |
|--|---|----------|--|--|
| Criterion | | Response | | |
| Do you have a public inf | formation officer or communications office? | Yes | | |
| Do you have personnel | skilled or trained in website development? | Yes | | |
| Do you have hazard miti | igation information available on your website? | No | | |
| Do you use social media | a for hazard mitigation education and outreach? | No | | |
| Do you have any citizen mitigation? | boards or commissions that address issues related to hazard | No | | |
| Do you have any other p related information? | programs in place that could be used to communicate hazard- | Yes | | |
| If yes, briefly describe: | Facebook, Instagram, Twitter, ACHD Website, Media Releases | | | |
| Do you have any establi | shed warning systems for hazard events? | Yes | | |
| <i>If yes, briefly describe:</i> Code Red/ISAWS – residents may sign up to receive emergency notifications and critical community alerts. Both systems are IPAWS enabled and may additionally access that integrated system for public warnings. | | | | |

| Table 8-7. Community Classifications | | | | | | | |
|---|-----|-----------|-----|--|--|--|--|
| Participating? Classification Date Classified | | | | | | | |
| FIPS Code | Yes | 16001 | N/A | | | | |
| DUNS# | Yes | 099312712 | N/A | | | | |
| Community Rating System | N/A | N/A | N/A | | | | |
| Building Code Effectiveness Grading Schedule | N/A | N/A | N/A | | | | |
| Public Protection | N/A | N/A | N/A | | | | |
| Storm Ready | No | N/A | N/A | | | | |
| Firewise | No | N/A | N/A | | | | |

8.5 INTEGRATION REVIEW

For hazard mitigation planning, "integration" means that hazard mitigation information is used in other relevant planning mechanisms, such as capital facilities planning, and that relevant information from those sources is used in hazard mitigation. This section identifies where such integration is already in place, and where there are opportunities for further integration in the future. Resources listed at the end of this annex were used to provide information on integration. The progress reporting process described in Volume 1 of the hazard mitigation plan will document the progress of hazard mitigation actions related to integration and identify new opportunities for integration.

8.5.1 Existing Integration

Some level of integration has already been established between local hazard mitigation planning and the following other local plans and programs:

- ACHD Integrated Five Year Work Plan Sets forth the strategies, projects (roads, intersections, and bridges), and priorities which ACHD will pursue over the next five years.
- ACHD Capital Improvement Plan (CIP) A long-range transportation plan (20 years) identifying existing transportation facilities and any existing deficiencies, identifying future network deficiencies, and identifying capacity expansion projects on arterial roads and intersections of arterial roads that are eligible for impact fees.

8.5.2 Opportunities for Future Integration

The capability assessment presented in this annex indicates opportunities to integrate this mitigation plan with other jurisdictional planning/regulatory capabilities. Capabilities were identified as integration opportunities if they can support or enhance the actions identified in this plan or be supported or enhanced by components of this plan. The capability assessment identified the following plans and programs that do not currently integrate hazard mitigation information but provide opportunities to do so in the future:

• ACHD Strategic Plan - The first focus area (Looking Ahead) establishes a planning framework for ACHD. This framework includes a discussion of common values that ACHD shares with it partner agencies, a description of context and demographics for Ada County, and goals and objectives. The second focus area (Moving Forward) concentrates on asset management and resource allocation. The Plan also contains actions items and policy guidance that will help ACHD staff implement Commission directives. The goals, objectives, and action items in the Hazard Mitigation Plan may be used to inform the strategic plan.

Taking action to integrate each of these programs with the hazard mitigation plan was considered as a mitigation action to include in the action plan in this annex.

8.6 RISK ASSESSMENT

8.6.1 Jurisdiction-Specific Natural Hazard Event History

Table 8-8 lists past occurrences of natural hazards for which specific damage was recorded in this jurisdiction Other hazard events that broadly affected the entire planning area, including this jurisdiction, are listed in the risk assessments in Volume 1 of this hazard mitigation plan.

| Table 8-8. Past Natural Hazard Events | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|--|----------------|---|--|--|--|
| Type of Event | f Event FEMA Disaster # Date Damage Assessment | | | | | |
| Flood | DR-4534 | March 2017 | Flooding of Boise River in Boise, Eagle Island and Garden City | | | |
| Landslide | N/A | February 2016 | Alto Via Court Closed by Commission | | | |
| Flood | N/A | April 2014 | Flooding of Dry Creek | | | |
| Flood | N/A | May 2012 | \$40,145 Flooding of Little Pioneer Irrigation Ditch | | | |
| Flood | N/A | December 2009 | Flooding of Boise River in Boise | | | |
| Wildfire | N/A | August 2008 | Oregon Trial Fire in SE Boise | | | |
| Flood | N/A | April 2006 | Flooding of Dry Creek | | | |
| Flood | N/A | September 1997 | Flooding of Crane Creek and Hulls Gulch | | | |
| Flood | N/A | May 1993 | Flooding of Boise River in Eagle | | | |
| Flood | N/A | February 1986 | Flooding of Cottonwood Creek | | | |
| Flood | N/A | June 1983 | Flooding in Boise, Garden City, and Eagle Island | | | |
| Flood | N/A | January 1979 | Flooding and erosion of Crane Creek, Polecat Gulch, Stewart Gulch, Cottonwood Creek, and Three Mile, Five Mile, Eight Mile, and Ten Mile Creeks | | | |

8.6.2 Hazard Risk Ranking

Table 8-9 presents a local ranking of all hazards of concern for which this hazard mitigation plan provides complete risk assessments. As described in detail in Volume 1, the ranking process involves an assessment of the likelihood of occurrence for each hazard, along with its potential impacts on people, property and district operations. Mitigation actions target hazards with high and medium rankings.

| Table 8-9. Hazard Risk Ranking | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|---------------|--|--|
| Rank | Hazard | Risk Ranking Score | Risk Category | | |
| 1 | Flood | 45 | High | | |
| 2 | Earthquake | 36 | High | | |
| 3 | Severe Weather | 33 | High | | |
| 4 | Landslide | 16 | Medium | | |
| 5 | Dam/Canal Failure | 15 | Medium | | |
| 6 | Drought | 9 | Low | | |
| 7 | Wildfire | 0 | Low | | |
| 8 | Volcano | 0 | Low | | |

8.6.3 Jurisdiction-Specific Vulnerabilities

Volume 1 of this hazard mitigation plan provides complete risk assessments for each identified hazard of concern. The following jurisdiction-specific issues have been identified based on a review of the results of the risk assessment, public involvement strategy, and other available resources:

- The ACHD Adams Yard and Headquarters are both in close proximity, although out of the floodplain, to the Boise River. A significant flood event (greater than the 100 year event) or a dam inundation event could compromise these facilities.
- Both of ACHD's maintenance facilities are south of the Boise River. Without substantial prior notice, ACHD would not be able to stage equipment and vehicles accordingly.

Mitigation actions addressing these issues were prioritized for consideration in the action plan in this annex.

8.7 STATUS OF PREVIOUS PLAN ACTIONS

Table 8-10 summarizes the actions that were recommended in the previous version of the hazard mitigation plan and their implementation status at the time this update was prepared.

| | Table 8-10. Status of Previous Plan Ac | | Removed; | | ed Over to Update |
|-------------|--|-----------|----------|-----------------|-----------------------|
| Action Item | from Previous Plan | Completed | | Check if Yes | Action # in Update |
| ACHD-1-F | intail/Drake/Widgeon Flooding | | | • | ACHD-5 |
| Comment: | Ongoing capability. Ongoing flooding problem for 10+ years. Vactor truck mu under capacity, two 18" pipes converge and leave as one 18". ACHD is initia | | | | |
| ACHD-2-N | leridian Culvert Replacements | | | • | ACHD-6 |
| Comment: | Ongoing capability. Still needing replacement: Nine Mile Creek at: E. Waterto Ten Mile Creek at: Locust Grove Road. Eight Mile Creek at: Overland Road. Rackham Way, S. Fagle Road, S. Wells Street. | | | | |

| | | Removed; | | ed Over to 1 Update |
|---|-----------|-----------------------|-----------------|------------------------|
| Action Item from Previous Plan | Completed | No Longer Feasible | Check if Yes | Action # in Update |
| ACHD-3—Snowflake and Crocus Pipe Realignment | Completed | I casible | 11 1 65 | ACHD-7 |
| Comment: No progress. Need to realign storm drain from the back yards to the street an Ongoing problem for ACHD Drainage Crew. Vactor truck must pump during | | | reduce i | 1 |
| ACHD-4—Create a Storm Water Utility | | | • | ACHD-8 |
| Comment: No progress. | | | | |
| ACHD-5—Remove sediment from all public street storm water ponds | | | • | ACHD-9 |
| Comment: Ongoing capability for approximately 1,324 ponds. | | ' | | ' |
| ACHD-6—Support county-wide initiatives identified in Volume 1. | | | • | ACHD-2 |
| Comment: Ongoing capability. | | | | |
| ACHD-7 —Continue to support the implementation, monitoring, maintenance, and updating of the Plan as defined in Volume 1. | | | • | ACHD-3 |
| Comment: Ongoing capability. | | | | |
| ACHD-8—Survey Boise River bridge structures and compare to 100 year flood water surface elevation. | | | • | ACHD-10 |
| Comment: No progress. | | | | |
| ACHD-9—Eckert Road Bridges #2147 and #2148 replacement over the Boise River. | | | • | ACHD-11 |
| Comment: Ongoing capability. | | | | |
| ACHD-10—Fairview Avenue Bridges #2196 and #2197 replacement over the Boise River. | | | • | ACHD-12 |
| Comment: In progress. | | | | |
| ACHD-11—Linder Road Bridges #1078, #2035, and #2036 replacement over the Boise River. | | | • | ACHD-13 |
| Comment: No progress. | | | | |
| ACHD-12—Relocate ACHD Traffic Management Center to a new location (to be decided) outside of floodplain. | | | • | ACHD-14 |
| Comment: In progress. | | | | |
| ACHD-13—Gowen Road Bridge #2173 over the New York Canal. | • | | | |
| Comment: Completed ACHD-14 —Develop and implement more Green Stormwater Infrastructure standards to stabilize slopes and drainage facilities and prevent erosion. | | | • | ACHD-15 |
| Comment: Ongoing capability. | | | | |
| Actions added and completed during the previous plan maintenance period | | | | |
| ACHD-15—Capitol Boulevard Bridge #2202 Scour Repair - Post 2017 Flood Add Rip Rap against 2 bridge piers | • | | | |
| Comment: Completed | | | | |
| ACHD-16 —Fairview Avenue Bridge #2197 Scour Repair- Post 2017 Flood Add Rip Rap against 2 bridge piers | • | | | |
| Comment: Completed | 1 | | | |
| ACHD-17—East Park Center Bridge #2208 Scour Repair - Post 2017 Flood Add Rip Rap against easterly riverbank | • | | | |
| Comment: Completed ACHD-18 —Linder Rd Bridge #2036 over North Channel of Boise River: Scour Repair Add Rip Rap around pier #3 | • | | | |
| Comment: Completed | | | | |
| | | | | |

| | | Removed; | | ed Over to 1 Update |
|---|-----------|----------|-----------------|------------------------|
| Action Item from Previous Plan | Completed | | Check if Yes | Action # in Update |
| ACHD-19—Swan Falls Bridge #2094 over Indian Creek: Scour Repair Add Rip Rap around all piers | • | | | |
| Comment: Completed | | | | |
| ACHD-20 —Americana Blvd Bridge #2200 over the Boise River: Scour Repair Add Rip Rap around pier #1 | • | | | |
| Comment: Completed | | | | |
| ACHD-21 —Star Road Bridge #2030 over the Boise River: Scour Repair Add Rip Rap around piers #2 and #3, and south abutment. | • | | | |
| Comment: Completed | | | | |

8.8 HAZARD MITIGATION ACTION PLAN

Table 8-11 lists the actions that make up the hazard mitigation action plan for this jurisdiction. Table 8-12 identifies the priority for each action. Table 8-13 summarizes the mitigation actions by hazard of concern and mitigation type.

| Table 8-11. Hazard Mitigation Action Plan Matrix | | | | | | | |
|---|----------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------|---|-----------------------|--|
| Benefits New or Existing Assets | Objectives Met | Lead Agency | Support Agency | Estimated Cost | Sources of Funding | Timeline ^ª | |
| Action ACHD-1—Where appropriate, support retrofitting, purchase or relocation of structures located in hazard areas, prioritizing those | | | | | | | |
| • | • | | ted in high- or medium-risk haz | ard areas. | | | |
| | Flood, Severe Weath | | | | | | |
| Existing | 1, 2, 3, 9, 10 | ACHD | | High | HMGP, BRIC, FMA | Short-term | |
| | Support county-wide ini | tiatives identi | fied in Volume 1. | | | | |
| Hazards Mitigated: | | l | I | I. | | | |
| New & Existing | 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10 | ACHD | | Low | ACHD Funds, Staff Time | Short Term | |
| Action ACHD-3—A | ctively participate in the | e plan mainte | nance protocols outlined in Vol | ume 1 of this ha | azard mitigation plan. | | |
| Hazards Mitigated: | All hazards | | | | | | |
| New & Existing | 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10 | ACHD | | Low | ACHD Funds, Staff Time | Short Term | |
| Action ACHD-4— F | Prevent Pintail/Drake/W | idgeon flood | ing by tree removal or annual re | pot pruning to c | lear roots growing into | the lines. | |
| Hazards Mitigated: | Flood, Severe Weath | ner | | | | | |
| Existing | 2, 3, 9 | ACHD | Drainage District 4 | Low | ACHD Funds | Short-term | |
| | | | acilitate the replacement of road | | • | nstruction of | |
| U | , , , | | e Creeks. (Coordinates with Cit | y of Meridian Ad | ction M-14) | | |
| | Flood, Severe Weath | | | | | | |
| Existing | 1, 2, 3, 4, 9, 10 | ACHD | City of Meridian | High | ACHD Funds, City of Meridian Funds, HMGP, BRIC, FMA | Long-term | |
| Action ACHD-6- | Snowflake and Crocus I | Pipe Realign | ment | | | | |
| Hazards Mitigated: | Flood, Severe Weath | ner | | | | | |
| Existing | 2, 3, 9 | ACHD | | Low | ACHD Funds | Short-term | |

| Benefits New or Existing Assets | Objectives Met | Lead Agency | Support Agency | Estimated Cost | Sources of Funding | Timeline ^ª |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|--|-------------------|--|-----------------------|
| Action ACHD-7— | Create a Storm Water L | Jtility | | | | |
| Hazards Mitigated: | Flood, Severe Weath | ner, Drought | | | | |
| New & Existing | 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 9, 10 | ACHD | Boise, Meridian, Star, Eagle, Garden City, Kuna, Ada County, and Drainage Districts | High | ACHD Funds, City and County Funds, HMGP, BRIC, FMA | Long-term |
| Action ACHD-8— F | Remove sediment from | all public stre | eet storm water ponds | | | |
| Hazards Mitigated: | Flood, Severe Weath | ner | · | | | |
| New & Existing | 1, 2, 3, 9, 10 | ACHD | | Medium | ACHD Funds | Short-term |
| Action ACHD-9- | Survey Boise River brid | ge structures | and compare to 100 year flood | l water surface | elevation. | |
| Hazards Mitigated: | Flood, Severe Weath | ner, Dam/Car | nal Failure | | | |
| Existing | 2, 3, 10 | ACHD | | Low | ACHD Funds | Short-term |
| Action ACHD-10— | Eckert Road Bridges # | 2147 and #2 | 148 replacement over the Boise | e River. | | |
| Hazards Mitigated: | Flood, Severe Weath | ner, Dam/Car | nal Failure | | | |
| Existing | 1, 2, 3, 10 | ACHD | | Medium | ACHD Funds, HMGP, BRIC, FMA | Long-term |
| Action ACHD-11— | Fairview Avenue Bridg | es #2196 an | d #2197 replacement over the B | Boise River. | | |
| Hazards Mitigated: | Flood, Severe Weath | ner, Dam/Car | nal Failure | | | |
| Existing | 1, 2, 3, 10 | ACHD | | Medium | ACHD Funds, HMGP, BRIC, FMA | Long-term |
| Action ACHD-12— | Linder Road Bridges # | 1078, #2035 | , and #2036 replacement over t | he Boise River. | | |
| Hazards Mitigated: | Flood, Severe Weath | ner, Dam/Car | nal Failure | | | |
| Existing | 1, 2, 3, 10 | ACHD | | Medium | ACHD Funds, HMGP, BRIC, FMA | Long-term |
| Action ACHD-13— | Relocate ACHD Traffic | Manageme | nt Center to a new location (to b | be decided) out | side of floodplain. | |
| Hazards Mitigated: | Flood, Severe Weath | ner, Dam/Car | nal Failure | | | |
| New & Existing | 1, 2, 3, 10 | ACHD | | Medium | ACHD Funds | Short-term |
| Action ACHD-14— and prevent erosio | | nt more Gree | n Stormwater Infrastructure sta | ndards to stabil | ize slopes and drainag | e facilities |
| Hazards Mitigated: | Flood, Landslide, Da | m/Canal Fail | ure | | | |
| New & Existing | 1, 2, 3, 7, 8, 10 | ACHD | | Low | ACHD Funds | Long-term |
| a. Short-term = C no completion | | rs; Long-term | n = Completion within 10 years; | Ongoing= Con | tinuing new or existing | program with |

no completion date Acronyms used here are defined at the beginning of this volume.

| Table 8-12. Mitigation Action Priority | | | | | | | | |
|--|---------------------------|----------|--------|---|-----------------------------------|---|---|---|
| Action # | # of Objectives Met | Benefits | Costs | Do Benefits Equal or Exceed Cost? | ls Project Grant- Eligible? | Can Project Be Funded Under Existing Programs/ Budgets? | Implementation Priority ^a | Grant Pursuit Priority ^a |
| 1 | 5 | High | High | Yes | Yes | No | Medium | High |
| 2 | 10 | Low | Low | Yes | No | Yes | High | Low |
| 3 | 10 | High | Medium | Yes | Yes | No | Medium | High |
| 4 | 3 | Medium | Low | Yes | Yes | Yes | Medium | Medium |
| 5 | 6 | High | High | Yes | Yes | No | Low | High |

| Action # | # of Objectives Met | Benefits | Costs | Do Benefits Equal or Exceed Cost? | Is Project Grant- Eligible? | Can Project Be Funded Under Existing Programs/ Budgets? | Implementation Priority ^a | Grant Pursuit Priority ^ª |
|----------|---------------------------|----------|--------|---|-----------------------------------|---|---|---|
| 6 | 3 | Medium | Low | Yes | Yes | Yes | Medium | Medium |
| 7 | 8 | Low | High | No | Yes | No | Low | Medium |
| 8 | 5 | High | Medium | Yes | No | No | High | Low |
| 9 | 3 | Medium | Low | Yes | Yes | Yes | Medium | Medium |
| 10 | 4 | High | Medium | Yes | Yes | No | Low | High |
| 11 | 4 | High | Medium | Yes | Yes | No | Low | High |
| 12 | 4 | High | High | Yes | Yes | No | Low | High |
| 13 | 4 | High | Low | Yes | Yes | Yes | Medium | High |
| 14 | 6 | Low | Low | Yes | No | Yes | High | Medium |

a. See the introduction to this volume for explanation of priorities.

| | Table 8-13. Analysis of Mitigation Actions | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--|---|------------------------------------|---|-----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|--|
| | | | Action Ad | Idressing Haz | ard, by Mitiga | tion Type ^a | | |
| Hazard Type | Prevention | Property Protection | Public Education & Awareness | Natural Resource Protection | Emergency Services | Structural Projects | Climate Resilient | Community Capacity Building ^b |
| High-Risk Hazards | | | | | | | | |
| Flood | ACHD-14 | ACHD-1, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14 | ACHD-2 | ACHD-1, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 14 | | ACHD-5, 10, 11, 12, 13 | ACHD-1, 5, 9 | ACHD-2, 3, 7, 9, 14 |
| Earthquake | | | ACHD-2 | | | | | ACHD-2, 3 |
| Severe Weather | | ACHD-1, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13 | ACHD-2 | ACHD-1, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12 | | ACHD-5, 10, 11, 12, 13 | ACHD-1, 5, 9 | ACHD-2, 3, 7, 9 |
| Medium-Risk Hazard | ls | | | | | | | |
| Landslide | ACHD-14 | ACHD-14 | ACHD-2 | ACHD-14 | | | | ACHD-2, 3 |
| Dam/Canal Failure | ACHD-14 | ACHD-9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14 | ACHD-2 | ACHD-9, 10, 11, 12 | | ACHD-10, 11, 12, 13 | ACHD-1, 5, 9, 10, 11, 12 | ACHD-2, 3, 9 |
| Low-Risk Hazards | | | | | | | | |
| Drought | | ACHD-7 | ACHD-2 | ACHD-7 | | | | ACHD-2, 3 |
| Wildfire | | | ACHD-2 | | | | | ACHD-2, 3 |
| Volcano | | | ACHD-2 | | | | | ACHD-2, 3 |

a. See the introduction to this volume for explanation of mitigation types.

b. In addition to the community capacity building actions listed in this table, this jurisdiction is expanding its financial capabilities through its participation in and adoption of this hazard mitigation plan, which establishes grant-funding eligibility.

8.9 INFORMATION SOURCES USED FOR THIS ANNEX

The following technical reports, plans, and regulatory mechanisms were reviewed to provide information for this annex.

- 2017 Ada County Multi-Hazard Mitigation Plan The previous HMP was reviewed to update this annex.
- ACHD Integrated Five Year Work Plan—The work plan was used in the capability assessment and action plan development.

The following outside resources and references were reviewed:

• Hazard Mitigation Plan Annex Development Toolkit—The toolkit was used to support the identification of past hazard events and noted vulnerabilities, the risk ranking, and the development of the mitigation action plan.

9. EAGLE FIRE PROTECTION DISTRICT

9.1 LOCAL HAZARD MITIGATION PLANNING TEAM

Primary Point of Contact

Tyler Lewis, Fire Chief 1119 E. State St. Suite 240 Eagle, Idaho 83616 Telephone: 208-939-6463 e-mail Address: tlewis@eaglefire.org

Alternate Point of Contact

Theron Hudson, Deputy Chief 1119 E. State St. Suite 240 Eagle, Idaho 83616 Telephone: 208-939-6463 e-mail Address: thudson@eaglefire.org

This annex was developed by the local hazard mitigation planning team, whose members are listed in Table 9-1.

| Table 9-1. Local Hazard Mitigation Planning Team Members | | | | |
|--|---------------------------|--|--|--|
| Name | Title | | | |
| Tyler Lewis | Fire Chief | | | |
| Jamie Vincent | Deputy Chief / Logistics | | | |
| Scott Buck | Deputy Chief/Fire Marshal | | | |
| Theron Hudson | Deputy Chief Operations | | | |

9.2 JURISDICTION PROFILE

9.2.1 Overview

Eagle Fire Protection District (EFD) provides fire suppression, EMS, hazardous materials mitigation, and rescue services. The District is a mix of urban, rural, interface and wildland areas. The department employs 50 Career personnel who respond to approximately 1500 + calls for service per year. The Eagle Fire Protection District is located in the North East corner of Ada County , South East corner of Gem County and the South West Corner of Boise County. The District provides service to the City of Eagle and unincorporated areas of Ada, Boise, and Gem Counties. The District is bordered by Boise to the South and East, Garden City to the South East, and the Star Joint Fire Protection District to the west.

A three-member Board of Commissioners governs this District and will assume the responsibility for the adoption and implementation of this plan.

The District participates in the Public Protection Class Rating System and currently has a rating of #3.

9.2.2 Service Area

The district serves a population of 35,000 as of 2020. Its service area covers an area of approximately 92 square miles which has a total value of \$9,478,723,925.00.

9.2.3 Assets

Table 9-2 summarizes the assets of the District and their value.

| Table 9-2. Special Purpose District Assets | | | | | |
|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| Asset | Value | | | | |
| Property | | | | | |
| 8.25 acres of land | \$2,816,000.00 | | | | |
| Equipment | | | | | |
| 3 Type 1 Engines | \$1,750,000.00 | | | | |
| 1 85' Quint Platform | \$ 900,000.00 | | | | |
| 1 Heavy Rescue | \$ 760,000.00 | | | | |
| 1 Water Tender | \$ 350,000.00 | | | | |
| 4 Type 6 Engines 8 Command Vehicles 1 Water Rescue Unit 1 Dozer D6T with Trailer | \$ 360,000.00 \$ 400,000.00 \$ 100,000.00 \$ 370,000.00 | | | | |
| Total: | \$4,990,000.00 | | | | |
| Critical Facilities | | | | | |
| EFD Station # 1 | \$2,5000,000.00 | | | | |
| EFD Station # 2 | \$ 1,5000,000.00 | | | | |
| EFD Station # 3 | \$1,500,000.00 | | | | |
| EFD Admin. | \$1,000,000.00 | | | | |
| Total: | \$6,500,000.00 | | | | |

9.3 CURRENT TRENDS

The Eagle Fire Protection District has experienced an average 4.9% annual growth over the last five years. With a 65.1% growth rate since the 2010 census. The District's call volume has averaged 1,500 calls per year during this same time period. The District anticipates an increase in new home construction starts in the future. However, we predict calls for service will increase reaching approximately 3,000 per year by 2021. From Jan. 1, 2021 to July 20, 2021 the district has had 1,582 calls for service and anticipates reaching 3000 calls for service by year's end.

9.4 CAPABILITY ASSESSMENT

This section describes an assessment of existing capabilities for implementing hazard mitigation strategies. The introduction at the beginning of this volume of the hazard mitigation plan describes the components included in the capability assessment and their significance for hazard mitigation planning.

Findings of the capability assessment were reviewed to identify opportunities to expand, initiate or integrate capabilities to further hazard mitigation goals. Where such opportunities were identified and determined to be feasible, they are included in the action plan. The "Analysis of Mitigation Actions" table in this annex identifies these as community capacity building mitigation actions. The findings of the assessment are presented as follows:

- An assessment of planning and regulatory capabilities is presented in Table 9-3.
- An assessment of fiscal capabilities is presented in Table 9-4.
- An assessment of administrative and technical capabilities is presented in Table 9-5.
- An assessment of education and outreach capabilities is presented in Table 9-6.
- Classifications under various community mitigation programs are presented in Table 9-7.

| Table 9-3. Planning and Regulatory Capability | | | | | |
|---|-------------------------------|---|--|--|--|
| Plan, Study or Program | Date of Most Recent Update | Comment | | | |
| Ada County Flood Response Plan | December 2018 | N/A | | | |
| Ada County Wildfire Response Plan | August 2018 | N/A | | | |
| 2018 International Fire Code | January 2021 | Enforce the 2018 as Adopted and amended by the State of Idaho | | | |

| Table 9-4. Fiscal Capability | | | | | |
|--|--------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Financial Resource | Accessible or Eligible to Use? | | | | |
| Community Development Block Grants | No | | | | |
| Capital Improvements Project Funding | Yes | | | | |
| Authority to Levy Taxes for Specific Purposes | Yes | | | | |
| User Fees for Water, Sewer, Gas or Electric Service | No | | | | |
| Incur Debt through General Obligation Bonds | Yes | | | | |
| Incur Debt through Special Tax Bonds | No | | | | |
| Incur Debt through Private Activity Bonds | No | | | | |
| Withhold Public Expenditures in Hazard-Prone Areas | No | | | | |
| State-Sponsored Grant Programs | Yes | | | | |
| Development Impact Fees for Homebuyers or Developers | Yes | | | | |
| Other | No | | | | |

| Table 9-5. Administrative and Technical Capability | | | | |
|---|------------|--|--|--|
| Staff/Personnel Resource | Available? | | | |
| Planners or engineers with knowledge of land development and land management practices | No | | | |
| Engineers or professionals trained in building or infrastructure construction practices | No | | | |
| Planners or engineers with an understanding of natural hazards | No | | | |
| Staff with training in benefit/cost analysis | No | | | |
| Surveyors | No | | | |
| Personnel skilled or trained in GIS applications | No | | | |
| Scientist familiar with natural hazards in local area | No | | | |
| Emergency manager | No | | | |
| Grant writers | No | | | |
| Other | No | | | |

| Table 9-6. Education and Outreach Capability | | | | |
|--|---|-------------|--|--|
| Criterion | | Response | | |
| Do you have a public inf | ormation officer or communications office? | No | | |
| Do you have personnel | skilled or trained in website development? | No | | |
| - | gation information available on your website? Links on website to Firewise, National Fire Protection Association, Ada Fire Adapted Communi | Yes ties | | |
| - | I for hazard mitigation education and outreach? We use Facebook and Twitter; these sites are linked back to our web page. | Yes | | |
| Do you have any citizen | boards or commissions that address issues related to hazard mitigation? | No | | |
| Do you have any other p | rograms in place that could be used to communicate hazard-related information? | No | | |
| | shed warning systems for hazard events? Code Red and/ISAWS- Residents may signup to receive emergency notifications and critical co alerts. Both systems are IPAWS enabled and may additionally access that integrated system fo warnings. | | | |

| Table 9-7. Community Classifications | | | | | | | |
|--|-----|-----------|---------------|--|--|--|--|
| Participating? Classification Date Class | | | | | | | |
| FIPS Code | No | N/A | N/A | | | | |
| DUNS# | Yes | 028591592 | February 2021 | | | | |
| Community Rating System | No | N/A | N/A | | | | |
| Building Code Effectiveness Grading Schedule | No | N/A | N/A | | | | |
| Public Protection | Yes | 3/8 | 10/6/2016 | | | | |
| Storm Ready | No | N/A | N/A | | | | |
| Firewise | No | N/A | N/A | | | | |

9.5 INTEGRATION REVIEW

For hazard mitigation planning, "integration" means that hazard mitigation information is used in other relevant planning mechanisms, such as capital facilities planning, and that relevant information from those sources is used in hazard mitigation. This section identifies where such integration is already in place, and where there are opportunities for further integration in the future. Resources listed at the end of this annex were used to provide information on integration. The progress reporting process described in Volume 1 of the hazard mitigation plan will document the progress of hazard mitigation actions related to integration and identify new opportunities for integration.

9.5.1 Existing Integration

Some level of integration has already been established between local hazard mitigation planning and the following other local plans and programs:

- Ada County Wildfire Response Plan— To provide for the life safety of for responders and the populace. Minimize damage to valued resources and the environment from the adverse effects of Wildfire. Develop community awareness and understanding of the wildfire hazard.
- Ada County Flood Response Plan— To prevent injury and loss of life due to flooding and flood related causes. Develop Community awareness and understanding of the flood hazard.

9.5.2 Opportunities for Future Integration

The capability assessment presented in this annex indicates opportunities to integrate this mitigation plan with other jurisdictional planning/regulatory capabilities. Capabilities were identified as integration opportunities if they can support or enhance the actions identified in this plan or be supported or enhanced by components of this plan. The capability assessment identified the following plans and programs that do not currently integrate hazard mitigation information but provide opportunities to do so in the future:

• All future updates to plans and programs as identified in the "Existing Integration" section above may reference hazard mapping and data in this hazard mitigation plan.

Taking action to integrate each of these programs with the hazard mitigation plan was considered as a mitigation action to include in the action plan in this annex.

9.6 RISK ASSESSMENT

9.6.1 Jurisdiction-Specific Natural Hazard Event History

Table 9-8 lists past occurrences of natural hazards for which specific damage was recorded in this jurisdiction Other hazard events that broadly affected the entire planning area, including this jurisdiction, are listed in the risk assessments in Volume 1 of this hazard mitigation plan.

| | | Table 9-8. | Past Natural Hazard Events |
|-------------------------|-----------------|----------------|---|
| Type of Event | FEMA Disaster # | Date | Damage Assessment |
| Wildfire | NA | 10/06/2021 | \$30,000.00 |
| Wildfire | NA | 7/30/2020 | \$30,000.00 |
| Pandemic | DR-4534 | 1/20/2020 | \$1,133,757.74 |
| Flooding | DR-4342 | 3/29-6/15/2017 | Countywide: \$4,493,792 |
| Record Snow Fall | NA | 2/9/2017 | \$ 10,000.00 |
| Wildland Fire | N/A | 5/2/2015 | Fire southeast of Avimor above the WWTP |
| Flood | N/A | 2/14/2014 | Flooded areas around homes and threatened Beacon Light Road |
| Wildland Fire | N/A | 7/20/2014 | North of Spring Valley Ranch threatened wildlife habitat, multiple agency responded |
| Severe Weather | N/A | 9/5/2013 | Severe weather storm hit the area. Cause a tree to blow down on an occupied vehicle and two homes being struck by lightning depleting resources |
| Wildland Fire | N/A | 9/5/2013 | Wild fire threatening the Jasmine Mine. |
| Wildland Fire | N/A | 8/15/2013 | Fire on Spring Creek Road threatened numerous home and power transmission lines, multiple agencies responded |
| Wildland Fire | N/A | 7/16/2013 | Numerous homes threatened by wind driven fire, was resource intensive, depleted resources. Multiple agencies responded |
| Wildland Fire | N/A | 7/4/2013 | Foothills North of Eagle threatened numerous homes, multiple agencies responded. |
| Wildland Fire | N/A | 8/24/2012 | Fire West of Willow Creek road threatening several homes. |
| Wildland Fire | N/A | 7/22/2012 | Fire East of Willow Creek road threatening power lines. |
| Flood | N/A | 5/4/2012 | Flood threatened numerous home Eagle Island and west of Linder Rd. multiple agency response or several days |

9.6.2 Hazard Risk Ranking

Table 9-9 presents a local ranking of all hazards of concern for which this hazard mitigation plan provides complete risk assessments. As described in detail in Volume 1, the ranking process involves an assessment of the likelihood of occurrence for each hazard, along with its potential impacts on people, property and district operations. Mitigation actions target hazards with high and medium rankings.

| Table 9-9. Hazard Risk Ranking | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|---------------|--|--|
| Rank | Hazard | Risk Ranking Score | Risk Category | | |
| 1 | Flood | 54 | High | | |
| 2 | Wildfire | 36 | High | | |
| 3 | Extreme Weather | 33 | High | | |
| 4 | Earthquake | 32 | High | | |
| 5 | Dam Failure | 18 | Medium | | |
| 6 | Landslide | 12 | Low | | |
| 7 | Drought | 6 | Low | | |
| 8 | Volcano | 6 | Low | | |

9.6.3 Jurisdiction-Specific Vulnerabilities

Volume 1 of this hazard mitigation plan provides complete risk assessments for each identified hazard of concern. No additional jurisdiction-specific issues were identified.

9.7 STATUS OF PREVIOUS PLAN ACTIONS

Table 9-10 summarizes the actions that were recommended in the previous version of the hazard mitigation plan and their implementation status at the time this update was prepared.

| Table 9-10. Status of Previous Plan Actions | | | | | | |
|--|---------------|----------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------|--|--|
| | | Removed; | Carried Over to Plan Update | | | |
| Action Item from Previous Plan | Completed | | Check if Yes | Action # in Update | | |
| Action EFD-01 —Continue to provide fire safety, fire prevention and Firewise education to neighborhoods, schools and community via web pages, signage and outreach. | | | • | EFD-4 | | |
| Comment: Ongoing. The fire department continually uses Twitter, Facebook, and our we regarding all hazards. | eb page to po | st educationa | l messag | Ies | | |
| Action EFD-02 —Reduce the determined vegetation which can fuel a rapid spreading wildland fire through the means of mechanical mowing of invasive grass and brush in the wildland urban interface | | | • | EFD-5 | | |
| Comment: Ongoing. Reduction of fuels within Avimor PC. The planting of the Forage Konew plant growth. | ochia was com | pleted site be | eing mon | itored for | | |
| Action EFD-03—Partnering with adjoining jurisdictions in purchasing specialized equipment to reduce and eliminate invasive grasses through the means of applying herbicides and replanting of fire resistant native plant species in the wildland urban interface. | ~ | | | | | |
| Comment: Purchased the broadcast spreader and drag chains for replanting grasses in | 2018 | | | | | |

| | | Removed; | | ed Over to 1 Update |
|---|-----------|-----------------------|-----------------|------------------------|
| Action Item from Previous Plan | Completed | No Longer Feasible | Check if Yes | Action # in Update |
| Action EFD-04 —Partnering with adjoining jurisdictions to rehabilitate areas impacted by wildfire for wildlife while sustaining access to recreational trails and to prevent erosion Comment: Ongoing. Continue to work with partner agency's on this project. | | | • | EFD-6 |
| Action EFD-05—Partner with Federal agencies to install electronic flow monitoring stations on the North Channel of the Boise River Eagle Rd. Bridge and Dry Creek Dry Creek drainage at Eagle Rd. Bridge. | | • | | |
| Comment: Remove. USGS can provided rapid deployment gauges. Action EFD-06 —Host a community wide open house to increase public awareness of all hazards within the Eagle Fire Protection district and response capabilities of the jurisdiction. | | | • | EFD-7 |
| Comment: Ongoing. Annually every October the Eagle Fire Department holds an open I awareness of the hazards in the fire district and what our response capabilitie + people attend our open house. | | | | |
| Action EFD-07—Partner with appropriate local authorities to establish right-of-way and construct a roadway that will allow access on to State Hwy 44 from Plaza Dr. to enhance the response capabilities for the Eagle Fire Dept. and Ada County Sheriff's Dept. <i>Comment:</i> Completed in 2021 | V | | | |
| Action EFD-08—Support County wide initiatives identified in Volume 1 Comment: Ongoing. | | | • | EFD-3 |
| Action EFD-09—Continue to support the implementation, monitoring, maintenance, and updating of the plan, as defined in Volume 1 Comment: Ongoing. | | | • | EFD-2 |
| Action EFD-10—Meet and coordinate with private organizations, state, federal and other local agencies to develop, conduct and maintain wildfire mitigation projects. Comment: Ongoing. | | | • | EFD-8 |

9.8 HAZARD MITIGATION ACTION PLAN

Table 9-11 lists the actions that make up the hazard mitigation action plan for this jurisdiction. Table 9-12 identifies the priority for each action. Table 9-13 summarizes the mitigation actions by hazard of concern and mitigation type.

| | | Table 9-11. H | azard Mitigation Action Pl | an Matrix | | |
|--|--|--|---|-------------------|--|-----------------------|
| Benefits New or Existing Assets | Objectives Met | Lead Agency | Support Agency | Estimated Cost | Sources of Funding | Timeline ^a |
| Action EFD-1-W | nere appropriate, su | pport retrofitting, p | purchase or relocation of struct | | | ritizing those that |
| | • | | high- or medium-risk hazard ar ne Weather, Dam/Canal Failure | | | |
| Existing | 1, 3, 10 | Eagle Fire | | High | HMGP, BRIC, FMA | Short-term |
| | | he plan maintena | nce protocols outlined in Volum | ne 1 of this haz | zard mitigation plan | |
| <u>Hazards Mitigated:</u> New & Existing | All hazards All | Eagle Fire | EMCR | Low | Staff Time, General Funds | Short-term |
| Action EFD-3— Su | upport County-wide | initiatives identifie | ed in Volume 1 | | | |
| <u>Hazards Mitigated:</u> | All hazards | | | | | |
| New & Existing | All | Eagle Fire | EMCR | Low | Staff Time, General Funds | Short-term |
| Action EFD-4—Co pages, signage and Hazards Mitigated: | d outreach. | e safety, fire prevo | ention and Fire w ise education t | o neighborhoo | ods, schools and co | ommunity via web |
| New & Existing | 8, 9 | Eagle Fire | | Low | District Funds | Short-term |
| | grass and brush in | | h can fuel a rapid spreading wil n interface | Medium | BRIC, District Funds | Ongoing |
| recreational trails a | rtnering with adjoini nd to prevent erosio Wildfire, Landslide | n. | rehabilitate areas impacted by | wildfire for wil | dlife while sustainir | ng access to |
| New & Existing | 2, 8, 9 | Eagle Fire | RCD | Medium | BRIC, District Funds | Long-term |
| | est a community wide | | ncrease public awareness of all | l hazards withi | n the Eagle Fire Pr | otection district |
| Hazards Mitigated: | | · | Canal Failure, Severe Weather, | | - | |
| New & Existing | All | Eagle Fire | EMCR | Low | District Funds | Short-term |
| plan is necessary to this all-discipline ac | o establish a single, ction, but Eagle Sew e Sewer District Acti | comprehensive fr er District and Ea | Plan with Eagle City, Eagle Sev ramework for the management gle Fire District will aid in plann | of domestic in | cidents. The City of | f Eagle will lead |
| New & Existing | All | City of Eagle | Eagle Sewer District, Eagle Fire District | Medium | City Funds, District Funds, HMGP | Short-term |
| Action EFD-9— M wildfire mitigation p Hazards Mitigated: | rojects. | vith private organ | izations, state, federal and othe | er local agencie | es to develop, conc | luct and maintain |
| New & Existing | 1, 6, 9, 10 | Eagle Fire | Boise Fire, Private Organizations, Federal, ACCEM | Low | BRIC, District Funds, Private | Ongoing |

| Benefits New or Existing Assets | | Lead Agency | Support Agency | Estimated Cost | Sources of Funding | Timeline ^a | |
|---|---------------------|--------------------------|---|-------------------|--|-----------------------|--|
| Action EFD-10— In partnership with Eagle Fire Protection District, Middleton Rural Fire District, and Star Fire Protection District, continue to support wildfire mitigation projects such as those sponsored by the Healthy Hills Initiative within the Eagle city limits or urban growth area. (Coordinates with Star Joint Fire Protection District Action SFD-6, City of Eagle Action E-7) <i>Hazards Mitigated:</i> Wildfire | | | | | | | |
| New & Existing | 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9 | City of Eagle | Eagle Fire Protection, Middleton Rural Fire District, Star Fire Protection District | Low | Staff Time HMGP, BRIC | Ongoing | |
| Action EFD-11— Establish Strategic Planning process for foothills. (Coordinates with City of Boise Action B-23, North Ada County Fire & Rescue District Action NACFR-12) Hazards Mitigated: Wildfire | | | | | | | |
| Existing | 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 9 | Boise Fire Department | Eagle Fire Protection, NACFR | Medium | Rural Fire Assistance Grant, National Fire Plan | Long- term/Ongoing | |

a. Short-term = Completion within 5 years; Long-term = Completion within 10 years; Ongoing= Continuing new or existing program with no completion date

Acronyms used here are defined at the beginning of this volume.

| Table 9-12. Mitigation Action Priority | |
|--|--|
|--|--|

| Action # | # of Objectives Met | Benefits | Costs | Do Benefits Equal or Exceed Cost? | Is Project Grant- Eligible? | Can Project Be Funded Under Existing Programs/ Budgets? | Implementation Priority ^a | Grant Pursuit Priority ^a |
|----------|---------------------------|----------|--------|---|-----------------------------------|---|---|---|
| 1 | 3 | High | High | Yes | Yes | No | Medium | High |
| 2 | 10 | Low | Low | Yes | No | Yes | High | Low |
| 3 | 10 | High | Medium | Yes | Yes | No | Medium | High |
| 4 | 2 | Medium | Low | Yes | Yes | Yes | High | Low |
| 5 | 3 | High | Medium | Yes | Yes | No | Medium | Medium |
| 6 | 3 | Medium | Medium | Yes | Yes | No | Low | Low |
| 7 | 10 | High | Low | Yes | Yes | Yes | High | Low |
| 8 | 10 | Low | Low | Yes | Yes | Yes | High | Medium |
| 9 | 4 | High | Low | Yes | Yes | No | High | Low |
| 10 | 7 | Medium | Low | Yes | Yes | No | Medium | Medium |
| 11 | 6 | Medium | Medium | Yes | Yes | Yes | High | High |

a. See the introduction to this volume for explanation of priorities.

| Table 9-13. Analysis of Mitigation Actions | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-----------------|---|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|----------------------|--|--|
| | | Action Addressing Hazard, by Mitigation Type ^a | | | | | | | |
| Hazard Type | Prevention | Property Protection | Public Education & Awareness | Natural Resource Protection | Emergency Services | Structural Projects | Climate Resilient | Community Capacity Building ^b | |
| High-Risk Hazards | Prevention | Protection | Awareness | Protection | Services | Projects | Resilient | Building | |
| Flood | EFD-2, 3 | EFD-1, 3 | EFD-2, 7 | EFD-3, 10 | | | | EFD-2, 3, 8 | |
| Wildfire | EFD-2, 3, 11 | EFD-1, 3, 6 | EFD- 4, 7, 9 | EFD 3, 5, 6, 11 | EFD-3, 7 | | | EFD-2, 3, 6, 8, 9, 10, 11 | |
| Extreme Weather | EFD-2, 3 | EFD-1, 3 | EFD-7 | | EFD-3 | | | EFD-2, 3, 8 | |
| Earthquake | EFD-2, 3 | EFD-1, 3 | EFD-7 | | | | | EFD-2, 3, 8 | |
| Medium-Risk Hazard | S | | | | | | | | |
| Dam Failure | EFD-2, 3 | EFD-1, 3 | EFD-7 | | | | | EFD-2, 3, 8 | |
| Low-Risk Hazards | | | | | | | | | |
| Landslide | EFD-2 | EFD-1 | EFD-7 | EFD 6 | | | | EFD-2, 3, 6, 8 | |
| Drought | EFD-2 | | EFD-7 | | | | | EFD-2, 3, 8 | |
| Volcano | EFD-2 | | EFD-7 | | | | | EFD-2, 3, 8 | |

a. See the introduction to this volume for explanation of mitigation types.

b. In addition to the community capacity building actions listed in this table, this jurisdiction is expanding its financial capabilities through its participation in and adoption of this hazard mitigation plan, which establishes grant-funding eligibility.

9.9 PUBLIC OUTREACH

Table 9-14 lists public outreach activities for this jurisdiction.

| Table 9-14. Local Public Outreach | | | | | | |
|---|-----------|------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Local Outreach Activity | Date | Number of People Involved | | | | |
| Posted outreach material to Facebook | 8/24/2021 | 3,722 | | | | |
| Posted outreach material to Twitter | 8/24/2021 | 2,476 | | | | |
| Posted link to Ada County Multi-Hazard Mitigation Plan: Public Involvement on EFD Website | 8/24/2021 | N/A | | | | |

9.10 INFORMATION SOURCES USED FOR THIS ANNEX

The following technical reports, plans, and regulatory mechanisms were reviewed for this annex.

- Idaho Code 41-253 Adoption of the International Fire Code, IDAPA 18.01.50—Adoption of the International Fire Code. The Idaho Surveying & Rating Bureau Protection Class Evaluation. Reviewed during the capability assessment.
- Ada County Wildfire Response Plan—Reviewed to assess capability and integration.
- Ada County Flood Response Plan—Reviewed to assess capability and integration.

The following outside resources and references were reviewed:

• Hazard Mitigation Plan Annex Development Toolkit—The toolkit was used to support the identification of past hazard events and noted vulnerabilities, the risk ranking, and the development of the mitigation action plan.

10. EAGLE SEWER DISTRICT

10.1 LOCAL HAZARD MITIGATION PLANNING TEAM

Primary Point of Contact

Neil Jenkins, General Manager 44 N. Palmetto Ave Eagle, ID 83616 Telephone: 208-939-0132 e-mail Address: njenkins@eaglesewer.org

Alternate Point of Contact

Chris Kossow, Operations Manager 100 S. Urban Gate Ave Eagle, ID 83616 Telephone: 208-939-0781 e-mail Address: ckossow@eaglesewer.org

This annex was developed by the local hazard mitigation planning team, whose members are listed in Table 10-1.

| Table 10-1. Local Hazard Mitigation Planning Team Members | | | | |
|---|------------------------|--|--|--|
| Name | Title | | | |
| Erv Ballou | Board Chairman | | | |
| Terry Loftus | Board Member | | | |
| Neil Jenkins | General Manager | | | |
| Laura Markham | Administrative Manager | | | |
| Chris Kossow | Operations Manager | | | |

10.2 JURISDICTION PROFILE

10.2.1 Overview

The Eagle Sewer District (District) receives its operating authority from Idaho State Code, Title 42, Chapter 32, Sections 43-3201 to 42-3238. The District was created on December 30, 1963 in response to a need for central sewer service and currently provides service for an area that generally coincides with the City of Eagle's impact area. A five-member elected Board of Directors governs the District. The District's current service area is bounded by Highway 16 on the West, the foothills (Spring Valley development) nearly to the Gem County line north of Homer Road on the North, Highway 26 on the South and Highway 55 and Old Horseshoe Bend Road on the East. This service area essentially mirrors the City of Eagle's impact area.

Eagle Sewer District currently treats wastewater in lagoons and then pumps the treated effluent to the City of Boise's West Boise Water Renewal Facility for further treatment and discharge to the Boise River. For this treatment, the Eagle Sewer District now purchases capacity in the West Boise Water Renewal Facility and pays monthly charges that are based on the amount of flow, organic load, solids load and ammonia load.

Sewer lift stations serve as a central point of collection for gravity sewer lines. The raw sewage is conveyed by gravity to these collection points and the lift stations pressurize and lift the sewage either into other gravity collection lines or push the flow directly to the wastewater treatment plant. The District currently owns thirteen lift stations located on Stillwater, Crestpoint, Eastside, Mace Lift, Lakemoor, Creighton Woods, Ashbury, Fred Meyer, Old Valley, Palmer Lift, Moon Valley, Estrada Village, and Element Skye. Additional lift stations are in the process of planning and design.

The Eagle Sewer District operates almost exclusively on user fees. A small amount is also levied on property taxes to pay for the District's operation and maintenance costs and the property and administrative liability insurance.

The Eagle Sewer District Board assumes responsibility for the adoption of this plan; Eagle Sewer District staff will oversee its implementation.

10.2.2 Service Area

The district serves a population of 27,500 as of 2021. Its service area covers an area of 44 square miles, which has a total market value (including occupancy rolls) of \$6,428,579,713.

10.2.3 Assets

Table 10-2 summarizes the assets of the District and their value.

| Table 10-2. Special Purpose District Assets | | | | |
|---|---------------|--|--|--|
| Asset | Value | | | |
| Property | | | | |
| 103.25 acres of land | \$8,500,000 | | | |
| Equipment | | | | |
| Approximately 189 miles of pipe throughout the District | \$99,792,000 | | | |
| Generators for critical lift stations (12) | \$600,000 | | | |
| Emergency Trailer- Mounted Generator | \$50,000 | | | |
| Effluent Transmission Line | \$11,000,000 | | | |
| Emergency Trailer-Mounted Pump | \$75,000 | | | |
| Operations and Maintenance Equipment and Vehicles | \$900,000 | | | |
| Total: | \$120,917,000 | | | |
| Critical Facilities | | | | |
| District Administration Office | \$900,000 | | | |
| Wastewater Treatment Facility | \$15,000,000 | | | |
| Blower Building | \$2,000,000 | | | |
| Operations Building | \$2,000,000 | | | |
| Stillwater Lift Station | \$500,000 | | | |
| Eastside Lift Station | \$350,000 | | | |
| Fred Meyer Lift Station | \$500,000 | | | |
| Mace Lift Station | \$2,000,000 | | | |
| Old Valley Lift Station | \$7,000,000 | | | |
| Ashbury Lift Station | \$350,000 | | | |
| Lakemoor Lift Station | \$500,000 | | | |

| Asset | Value |
|------------------------------|--------------|
| Palmer Lift Station | \$5,000,000 |
| Crestpoint Lift Station | \$550,000 |
| Creighton Woods Lift Station | \$550,000 |
| Moon Valley Lift Station | \$500,000 |
| Estrada Village Lift Station | \$500,000 |
| Element Skye Lift Station | \$575,000 |
| Total: | \$38,775,000 |

10.3 CURRENT TRENDS

Population trends used to estimate future population of the Eagle Sewer District service area can be approximated by utilizing existing population studies completed for the City of Eagle. From 1990 to 2007, the City of Eagle experienced a six-fold increase in population, but from 2008 to 2013 the local residential housing market experienced a significant downturn. In recent years, the housing market has increased significantly and the District has noted an increase in the number of new customers. According to COMPASS, the population of the City of Eagle as of April 2021 was 34,470. Since 2011, the population has grown at an average annual rate of 4.2 percent.

10.4 CAPABILITY ASSESSMENT

This section describes an assessment of existing capabilities for implementing hazard mitigation strategies. The introduction at the beginning of this volume of the hazard mitigation plan describes the components included in the capability assessment and their significance for hazard mitigation planning.

Findings of the capability assessment were reviewed to identify opportunities to expand, initiate or integrate capabilities to further hazard mitigation goals and objectives. Where such opportunities were identified and determined to be feasible, they are included in the action plan. The "Analysis of Mitigation Actions" table in this annex identifies these as community capacity building mitigation actions. The findings of the assessment are presented as follows:

- An assessment of planning and regulatory capabilities is presented in Table 10-3.
- An assessment of fiscal capabilities is presented in Table 10-4.
- An assessment of administrative and technical capabilities is presented in Table 10-5.
- An assessment of education and outreach capabilities is presented in Table 10-6.
- Classifications under various community mitigation programs are presented in Table 10-7.

| Table 10-3. Planning and Regulatory Capability | | | | |
|---|-------------------------------|---|--|--|
| Plan, Study or Program | Date of Most Recent Update | Comment | | |
| Clean Water Act | 1972 | | | |
| Endangered Species Act | 1973 | | | |
| Idaho Department of Environmental Quality | N/A | | | |
| U.S. Environmental Protection Agency | N/A | | | |
| Idaho Administrative Code | N/A | | | |
| Idaho Administrative Procedure Act | N/A | | | |
| Wastewater Treatment and Facilities Plan | 2016 | A facilities plan update is planned for 2023. | | |
| Collection System Master Plan | 2016 | A master plan update is planned for 2023. | | |
| Capital Improvement Program | Updated annually | | | |
| Idaho Statewide Implementation Plan | N/A | | | |
| All other applicable laws, ordinances, codes and policies enforced by federal, state and local authorities with a sphere of influence over the District's service area. | N/A | | | |

| Table 10-4. Fiscal Capability | | | |
|--|--------------------------------|--|--|
| Financial Resource | Accessible or Eligible to Use? | | |
| Community Development Block Grants | Yes | | |
| Capital Improvements Project Funding | Yes | | |
| Authority to Levy Taxes for Specific Purposes | Yes | | |
| User Fees for Water, Sewer, Gas or Electric Service | Yes | | |
| If yes, specify: Sewer fees | | | |
| Incur Debt through General Obligation Bonds | Yes | | |
| Incur Debt through Special Tax Bonds | No | | |
| Incur Debt through Private Activity Bonds | No | | |
| Withhold Public Expenditures in Hazard-Prone Areas | No | | |
| State-Sponsored Grant Programs | Yes | | |
| Development Impact Fees for Homebuyers or Developers | Yes | | |
| Other | Yes | | |
| If yes, specify: LID, CID | | | |

| | Table 10-5. Administrative and Technical Capability | |
|-----------------------------------|---|------------|
| Staff/Personnel Resource | | Available? |
| Planners or engineers with kn | owledge of land development and land management practices | Yes |
| If Yes, Department /Position: | Contract engineer | |
| Engineers or professionals tra | ined in building or infrastructure construction practices | Yes |
| If Yes, Department /Position: | Contract engineer | |
| Planners or engineers with an | understanding of natural hazards | Yes |
| If Yes, Department /Position: | Contract engineer | - |
| Staff with training in benefit/co | ost analysis | Yes |
| If Yes, Department /Position: | Contract engineer | |
| Surveyors | | Yes |
| If Yes, Department /Position: | Contract surveyors | |

| Staff/Personnel Resource | | Available? |
|---------------------------------|---|------------|
| Personnel skilled or trained in | n GIS applications | Yes |
| If Yes, Department /Position: | Eagle Sewer Staff | |
| Scientist familiar with natural | hazards in local area | Yes |
| If Yes, Department /Position: | Contract scientist | |
| Emergency manager | | Yes |
| If Yes, Department /Position: | Ada County Emergency Management & Community Resilience (EMCR) | |
| Grant writers | | Yes |
| If Yes, Department /Position: | Ability to contract for service | |

Table 10-6. Education and Outreach Capability

| Criterion | | Response |
|--|---|----------|
| Do you have a public information officer or co | ommunications office? | Yes |
| Do you have personnel skilled or trained in w | rebsite development? | Yes |
| Do you have hazard mitigation information av If yes, briefly describe: | vailable on your website? | No |
| Do you use social media for hazard mitigation If yes, briefly describe: | n education and outreach? | No |
| Do you have any citizen boards or commission If yes, briefly describe: Eagle Sewer District | ons that address issues related to hazard mitigation? Board | Yes |
| Do you have any other programs in place tha If yes, briefly describe: | t could be used to communicate hazard-related information? | No |
| | ns for hazard events? residents may sign up to receive emergency notifications and critical comr AWS enabled and may additionally access that integrated system for publi | |

| Table 10-7. Community Classifications | | | | | | | |
|--|-----|-------------|-----|--|--|--|--|
| Participating Classification Date Classified | | | | | | | |
| FIPS Code | N/A | N/A | N/A | | | | |
| DUNS# | Yes | 036695878 | N/A | | | | |
| Community Rating System | N/A | N/A | N/A | | | | |
| Building Code Effectiveness Grading Schedule | N/A | N/A | N/A | | | | |
| Public Protection | N/A | N/A | N/A | | | | |
| Storm Ready | Yes | Participant | N/A | | | | |
| Firewise | No | No | N/A | | | | |

10.5 INTEGRATION REVIEW

For hazard mitigation planning, "integration" means that hazard mitigation information is used in other relevant planning mechanisms, such as capital facilities planning, and that relevant information from those sources is used in hazard mitigation. This section identifies where such integration is already in place, and where there are opportunities for further integration. Resources listed at the end of this annex were used to provide information on integration. The progress reporting process described in Volume 1 of the hazard mitigation plan will document the progress of hazard mitigation actions related to integration and identify new opportunities for integration.

10.5.1 Existing Integration

Some level of integration has already been established between local hazard mitigation planning and the following other local plans and programs:

- **City of Eagle Comprehensive Plan**—The 2017 Eagle Comprehensive Plan includes mitigation related policies as they relate to the protection of human life and property from flood events.
- Ada County Wildfire Response Plan—The Wildfire Response Plan for Ada County includes procedures that will mitigate risk to human life and property from a wildfire.

10.5.2 Opportunities for Future Integration

The capability assessment presented in this annex indicates opportunities to integrate this mitigation plan with other jurisdictional planning/regulatory capabilities. Capabilities were identified as integration opportunities if they can support or enhance the actions identified in this plan or be supported or enhanced by components of this plan. The capability assessment identified the following plans and programs that do not currently integrate hazard mitigation information but provide opportunities to do so in the future:

- Eagle City, Eagle Sewer District, and Eagle Fire District Joint Emergency Operation Plan (EOP)— This joint plan has not yet been developed but will consider the natural and human-caused hazards in this HMP when developing strategies for emergency operations.
- **Eagle Sewer District Continuity of Operation Plan (COOP)**—This plan has not yet been developed but will consider the natural and human-caused hazards in this HMP when developing strategies for the COOP.

Taking action to integrate each of these programs with the hazard mitigation plan was considered as a mitigation action to include in the action plan in this annex.

10.6 RISK ASSESSMENT

10.6.1 Jurisdiction-Specific Natural Hazard Event History

Table 10-8 lists past occurrences of natural hazards for which specific damage was recorded in this jurisdiction Other hazard events that broadly affected the entire planning area, including this jurisdiction, are listed in the risk assessments in Volume 1 of this hazard mitigation plan.

10.6.2 Hazard Risk Ranking

Table 10-9 presents a local ranking of all hazards of concern for which this hazard mitigation plan provides complete risk assessments. As described in detail in Volume 1, the ranking process involves an assessment of the likelihood of occurrence for each hazard, along with its potential impacts on people, property and district operations. Mitigation actions target hazards with high and medium rankings. The risk ranking score corresponds to that of the City of Eagle.

| Table 10-8. Past Natural Hazard Events | | | | | |
|--|-----------------|---------------------------------|---|--|--|
| Type of Event | FEMA Disaster # | Date | Damage Assessment | | |
| COVID-19 Pandemic | DR-4534 | January 20, 2020 and continuing | \$25,000+ Lost productivity from employees out sick or getting tested. | | |
| Flooding | DR-4342 | March 29 – June 15, 2017 | \$50,000 Groundwater dewatering during construction project. | | |
| Wildfire (foothills) | N/A | 7/28/2010 | - | | |
| Flooding | N/A | 6/2-4/1998 | - | | |
| Flooding | N/A | 5/15-28/1998 | - | | |
| Flooding | N/A | 9/11/1997 | - | | |
| Flooding | DR-1154 | 1/11/1997 | - | | |
| Severe Weather | N/A | 12/1/1994 | - | | |
| Flash Flooding | N/A | 6/25/1992 | - | | |
| Drought | N/A | 3/1/1992 | - | | |
| Flooding | N/A | 1/12/1991 | - | | |
| Severe Weather | N/A | 2/4/1989 | - | | |
| Severe Weather | N/A | 12/19/1988 | - | | |
| Drought | N/A | 10/31/1988 | - | | |
| Flooding | N/A | 2/1986 | - | | |
| Flooding | N/A | 6/10/1983 | - | | |

| Table 10-9. Hazard Risk Ranking | | | | |
|---------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|---------------|--|
| Rank | Hazard | Risk Ranking Score | Risk Category | |
| 1 | Extreme Weather | 33 | High | |
| 2 | Flood | 24 | Medium | |
| 3 | Wildfire | 22 | Medium | |
| 4 | Dam/Canal Failure | 18 | Medium | |
| 5 | Earthquake | 16 | Medium | |
| 6 | Landslide | 12 | Low | |
| 7 | Drought | 9 | Low | |
| 8 | Volcano | 6 | Low | |

10.6.3 Jurisdiction-Specific Vulnerabilities

Volume 1 of this hazard mitigation plan provides complete risk assessments for each identified hazard of concern. The following jurisdiction-specific issues have been identified based on a review of the results of the risk assessment, public involvement strategy, and other available resources:

- Lagoon berm integrity may be compromised in the event of a flood. This could include a pit capture event in the borrow pond(s) adjacent to the lagoons.
- Access to Mace Lift Station and Old Valley Lift Station may be limited in the event of a flood
- Nearly half of the service area is served by a pipeline 0.5 miles long located in the floodway near the WWTP. Another 0.5 miles of the same pipeline is in the floodplain. This line is especially vulnerable to being washed away or overwhelmed in a flooding event.

- Severe weather/climate change high temperatures affect blower building equipment electronics, specifically in the blower equipment that was designed based on building codes at the time of construction. Recent weather has been hotter than design criteria which puts these systems at risk.
- Portions of the collection system are at elevations and locations close to the Boise River. In the 100-year flood, or higher, parts of the system are submerged, and floodwaters enter the collection system overwhelming the pump stations and compromising the critical pumping and treatment facilities. Severe weather/drought/climate change brownouts/blackouts might cause interruption of electricity to the WWTP stopping treatment and resulting in uncontrolled sewer overflows to the Boise River and on streets.
- Lift stations, WWTP, manholes, pipelines, etc. are vulnerable to earthquakes that could break or separate pipelines, interrupt power supplies, and damage building housing process equipment.
- Sewer infrastructure on the bench and in Spring Valley is vulnerable to landslides based on its location in and near hillsides and slopes.
- The Spring Valley WWTP is vulnerable to wildfire because of its location in the foothills. Even if the WWTP itself was not impacted, smoke and access could inhibit operation of this critical infrastructure. Wildfire could also reduce lift station function.

Mitigation actions addressing these issues were prioritized for consideration in the action plan in this annex.

10.7 STATUS OF PREVIOUS PLAN ACTIONS

Table 10-10 summarizes the actions that were recommended in the previous version of the hazard mitigation plan and their implementation status at the time this update was prepared.

| Table 10-10. Status of Previous Plan Actions | | | | |
|---|------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|
| | | Removed; | | ed Over to Update |
| Action Item from Previous Plan | Completed | No Longer Feasible | Check if Yes | Action # in Update |
| ESD-1 —Lagoon Berm Evaluation and Stabilization: High flow velocities during flooding events could potentially cause erosion at the toe of the lagoon berms and, although unlikely, possibly cause structural failure. Perform hydraulic modeling of the river channel and estimate potential for erosion of the lagoon berm. If deemed necessary, the placement of rip-rap and/or other measures would be pursued to reduce lagoon dike erosion. Comment: Project completed in 2021 to armor the lagoons and place rip-rap to direct river. | | the lagoons. | | |
| ESD-2 —Raise Portions of the Wastewater Treatment Plant, Mace Lift Station, and Old Valley Lift Station access roads: Portions of the road leading to these facilities are below the 100-year and 500-year flood elevations. To ensure that District staff can access wastewater treatment and operation facilities during a flooding event, low sections of access roads should be raised. | | | A. | ESD-5 |
| Comment: In progress. The WWTP road was raised in 2021. The Mace and Old Valley | lift station acc | ess roads still | need to | be raised. |
| ESD-3 —Control Building and Outbuilding Berm Option: To protect the Operations and several outbuilding at the wastewater treatment site against possible flooding, a small berm might be constructed around the perimeter of this area. Comment: Project completed in 2021. | ~ | | | |

| | | Removed; | Carried Over to Plan Update | |
|--|---------------|---------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Action Item from Previous Plan | Completed | | Check if Yes | Action # in Update |
| ESD-4 —Develop a Joint Emergency Operation Plan with Eagle City and Eagle Fire District: This plan is necessary to establish a single, comprehensive framework for the management of domestic incidents. The City of Eagle will lead this all-discipline action, but Eagle Sewer District will aid in planning for all hazards. | | | В. | ESD-7 |
| Comment: No progress. A plan was developed several years ago, however this plan ha | s not been up | dated since o | riginal cr | eation. |
| ESD-5 —Develop a Continuity of Operation Plan: This plan will provide specific policies and procedures that will be carried out in the event of an emergency, including localized acts of nature, accidents, and technological or attack-related emergencies. The plan will address how the District will continue to perform essential functions in the event of compromised facilities or leadership, and how the District will return to normal operations. | | | C. | ESD-8 |
| Comment: Ongoing. There is a plan, however it needs updated. | 1 | | | |
| ESD-6 —Support County-wide Initiatives Identified in Volume 1 of the Multi-Hazard Mitigation Plan | | | D. | ESD-9 |
| Comment: Ongoing. Continued support and communication. | | | | |
| ESD-7 —Actively Participate in the Plan Maintenance Protocols Outlined in Volume 1 of the Multi-Hazard Mitigation Plan | | | E. | ESD-2 |
| Comment: Ongoing. Continued communication and work with the other agencies. | | | | |

10.8 HAZARD MITIGATION ACTION PLAN

Table 10-11 lists the actions that make up the hazard mitigation action plan for this jurisdiction. Table 10-12 identifies the priority for each action. Table 10-13 summarizes the mitigation actions by hazard of concern and mitigation type.

| Table 10-11. Hazard Mitigation Action Plan Matrix | | | | | | | | |
|--|----------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------|--|--|
| Benefits New or Existing Assets | Objectives Met | Lead Agency | Support Agency | Estimated Cost | Sources of Funding | Timeline ^a | | |
| Action ESD-1—Support retrofitting, purchase or relocation of structures located in hazard areas, prioritizing those that have experienced repetitive losses and/or are located in medium-risk hazard areas. | | | | | | | | |
| <u>Hazards Mitigated:</u> | Flood, Severe Weath | ner, Dam/Canal Fail | ure | | | | | |
| Existing | 1,3,10 | Eagle Sewer District | N/A | High | HMGP, BRIC, FMA | Short-term | | |
| Action ESD-2—Ac | ctively participate in the | plan maintenance p | protocols outlined in Volu | ume 1 of this ha | zard mitigation plan. | | | |
| <u>Hazards Mitigated:</u> | All Hazards | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | |
| New and Existing | All | Eagle Sewer District | Ada County | Low | District Funds, | Short-term | | |
| | | | | | HMGP | | | |
| Action ESD-3— Purchase generators for critical facilities and infrastructure that lack adequate backup power. This may include solar generation capacity and battery systems for pumping and treatment facilities. | | | | | | | | |
| Hazards Mitigated: | Flood, Severe Weath | ner, Wildfire, Dam/C | anal Failure, Earthquake | e | | | | |
| New and Existing | 1,3,10 | Eagle Sewer District | N/A | Medium | District Funds, HMGP, BRIC, FMA | Short-term | | |

| Benefits New or | | | | Estimated | Sources of | | | |
|--|---|-------------------------|---|-------------------|--|-----------------------|--|--|
| Existing Assets | Objectives Met | Lead Agency | Support Agency | Cost | Funding | Timeline ^a | | |
| Action ESD-4— Relocate the collection system pipeline that serves nearly half the service area and is located in the floodway/floodplain to outside these hazard zones. | | | | | | | | |
| Hazards Mitigated: | Flood, Severe Weath | er, Dam/Canal Fail | ure | I. | | | | |
| Existing | 1,2,10 | Eagle Sewer District | N/A | High | District Funds, HMGP, BRIC, FMA | Short-Term | | |
| facilities are below low sections of acc | Action ESD-5—Raise Portions of the Mace Lift Station and Old valley Lift Station access roads: Portions of the road leading to these facilities are below the 100-year and 500-year flood elevations. To ensure that District staff can access facilities during a flooding event, low sections of access roads should be raised. <u>Hazards Mitigated:</u> Flood, Severe Weather, Dam/Canal Failure | | | | | | | |
| Existing | 1, 10 | Eagle Sewer District | N/A | Low | District Funds, HMGP, FMA | Short-term | | |
| | protect lift station pump | | susceptible to higher that by air conditioning contr | | eratures by air conditio | ning the | | |
| Existing | 1,10 | Eagle Sewer District | N/A | Low | District Funds, HMGP, BRIC | Short-term | | |
| | gle Fire Protection Distr | | ire District will aid in plar Eagle Sewer District, Eagle Fire District | Medium | City Funds, District Funds, HMGP | Short-term | | |
| the event of an email address how the D | ergency, including local istrict will continue to pe p normal operations. | ized acts of nature, | is plan will provide spec accidents, and technolo ctions in the event of co | gical or attack-i | procedures that will be elated emergencies. 7 | he plan will | | |
| New and Existing | All | Eagle Sewer District | N/A | Medium | District Funds, HMGP | Short-term | | |
| Action ESD-9—Su Hazards Mitigated: | 2 | atives Identified in V | /olume 1 of the Multi-Ha | zard Mitigation | Plan | | | |
| New and Existing | All | Eagle Sewer District | N/A | Medium | District Funds, HMGP, BRIC, FMA | Short-term | | |
| Action ESD-10—Convert the borrow pit ponds between the Boise River and the wastewater lagoons into wetlands. This action will reduce the risk of pit capture in a flood or dam failure event. The wetlands will also create habitat for wildlife and native black cottonwood. The removal of the heat-collecting ponds and addition of a wetland will mitigate temperature effects in the river improving habitat for aquatic species. <u>Hazards Mitigated:</u> Flood, Dam/Canal Failure, Severe Weather | | | | | | | | |
| New and Existing | 1,3,10 | Eagle Sewer District | Army Corps, City of Boise | Medium | District Funds. HMGP, FMA | Short-term | | |
| Short-term = Completion within 5 years; Long-term = Completion within 10 years; Ongoing= Continuing new or existing program with no completion date Acronyms used here are defined at the beginning of this volume. | | | | | | | | |

| Table 10-12. Mitigation Action Priority | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------------------|----------|--------|---|-----------------------------------|---|---|---|
| Action # | # of Objectives Met | Benefits | Costs | Do Benefits Equal or Exceed Cost? | ls Project Grant- Eligible? | Can Project Be Funded Under Existing Programs/ Budgets? | Implementation Priority ^a | Grant Pursuit Priority ^a |
| ESD-1 | 3 | High | High | Yes | Yes | No | Medium | High |
| ESD-2 | 10 | Low | Low | Yes | No | Yes | High | Low |
| ESD-3 | 3 | High | Medium | Yes | Yes | No | Medium | High |
| ESD-4 | 3 | Medium | Medium | Yes | Yes | No | Medium | Medium |
| ESD-5 | 2 | Medium | Medium | Yes | Yes | No | Medium | Medium |
| ESD-6 | 2 | Medium | Medium | Yes | Yes | No | Medium | Medium |
| ESD-7 | 10 | Low | Low | Yes | Yes | Yes | High | Medium |
| ESD-8 | 10 | Low | Low | Yes | Yes | Yes | High | Medium |
| ESD-9 | 10 | Low | Low | Yes | No | Yes | High | Low |
| ESD-10 | 3 | Medium | Medium | Yes | Yes | No | Medium | Medium |

a. See the introduction to this volume for explanation of priorities.

| Table 10-13. Analysis of Mitigation Actions | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|----------------------|--|
| | Action Addressing Hazard, by Mitigation Type ^a | | | | | | | |
| Hazard Type | Prevention | Property Protection | Public Education & Awareness | Natural Resource Protection | Emergency Services | Structural Projects | Climate Resilient | Community Capacity Building ^b |
| High-Risk Hazards | | | | | | | | |
| Extreme Weather | | ESD-1, 4, 5, 6 | ESD-2 | ESD-10 | ESD-3 | ESD-10 | ESD-10 | ESD-2, 7, 8, 9 |
| Medium-Risk Hazar | Medium-Risk Hazards | | | | | | | |
| Flood | | ESD-1, 4, 5 | ESD-2 | ESD-10 | ESD-3 | ESD-10 | ESD-10 | ESD-2, 7, 8, 9 |
| Wildfire | | | ESD-2 | | ESD-3 | | | ESD-2, 7, 8, 9 |
| Dam/Canal Failure | | ESD-1, 4, 5 | ESD-2 | ESD-10 | ESD-3 | ESD-10 | ESD-10 | ESD-2, 7, 8, 9 |
| Earthquake | | | ESD-2 | | ESD-3 | | | ESD-2, 7, 8, 9 |
| Low-Risk Hazards | | | | | | | | |
| Landslide | | | ESD-2 | | | | | ESD-2, 7, 8, 9 |
| Drought | | | ESD-2 | | | | | ESD-2, 7, 8, 9 |
| Volcano | | | ESD-2 | | | | | ESD-2, 7, 8, 9 |

a. See the introduction to this volume for explanation of mitigation types.

b. In addition to the community capacity building actions listed in this table, this jurisdiction is expanding its financial capabilities through its participation in and adoption of this hazard mitigation plan, which establishes grant-funding eligibility.

10.9 PUBLIC OUTREACH

Table 10-14 lists public outreach activities for this jurisdiction.

| Table 10-14. Local Public Outreach | | | | | |
|--|---------|--------|--|--|--|
| Local Outreach Activity Date Involved | | | | | |
| Eagle Sewer District Board Meeting | Monthly | Varies | | | |
| Eagle Sewer District Website and Comment Box | Ongoing | Varies | | | |

10.10 INFORMATION SOURCES USED FOR THIS ANNEX

The following technical reports, plans, and regulatory mechanisms were reviewed to provide information for this annex.

- Eagle Sewer District Wastewater Treatment and Collection Systems Plan, 2016—Used in the capabilities assessment and action plan. Describes District assets and critical infrastructure.
- Eagle Sewer District Annual Audit, 2021—Used in the capabilities assessment. Provides information on District assets.

The following outside resources and references were reviewed:

• Hazard Mitigation Plan Annex Development Toolkit—The toolkit was used to support the identification of past hazard events and noted vulnerabilities, the risk ranking, and the development of the mitigation action plan.

10.11 FUTURE NEEDS TO BETTER UNDERSTAND RISK/VULNERABILITY

As the climate in this part of Idaho continues to change with warmer winters and hotter summers, additional planning is necessary to protect critical infrastructure.

11. EAGLE URBAN RENEWAL AGENCY

11.1 LOCAL HAZARD MITIGATION PLANNING TEAM

| Primary Point of Contact | Alternate Point of Contact | | | |
|--|---|--|--|--|
| Ashley Squyres, Administrator | Michael Williams, CFM, Floodplain Administrator/Planner III | | | |
| Mailing Address: 104 East Fairview Ave, #239 | 660 East Civic Lane | | | |
| Meridian, ID 83642 | Eagle, Idaho 83616 | | | |
| Telephone: 208-830-7786 | Telephone: 208-489-8774 | | | |
| e-mail: meridiandevelopmentcorp@gmail.com | e-mail Address: mwilliams@cityofeagle.org | | | |

This annex was developed by the local hazard mitigation planning team, whose members are listed in Table 11-1.

| Table 11-1. Local Hazard Mitigation Planning Team Members | | | | |
|---|---------------|--|--|--|
| Name Title | | | | |
| Ashley Squyres | Administrator | | | |
| Michael Williams Floodplain Administrator/Planner III | | | | |

11.2 JURISDICTION PROFILE

11.2.1 Overview

The Eagle Urban Renewal Agency (EURA) is an independent public redevelopment agency created in 2006 to promote community and economic development. The Eagle Urban Renewal Agency operates under Idaho Code in accordance with Idaho Urban Renewal Law and the Local Economic Development Act. The Agency's purpose is to undertake the rehabilitation, conservation, development or redevelopment of areas identified within the Eagle Urban Renewal Plan.

In Eagle, the Eagle Urban Renewal Agency uses redevelopment to address sites within the district boundaries that have deteriorated, are underutilized or vacant and need assistance to become viable again. To accomplish urban renewal, EURA forms partnerships with private entities and uses tax increment financing (TIF), a tool available only to redevelopment agencies, to breathe new life into those areas. As a result, the entire community benefits from the creation of new businesses, jobs and tax revenues.

The mission of the agency is to promote sustainable economic growth, vitality, and community enhancement through collaboration and community investment, and to encourage revitalization and rehabilitation throughout the urban renewal district. To accomplish its mission, the agency works in close partnership with the Mayor, City Council, and a variety of public entities as well as downtown and neighborhood groups.

The agency has nine commissioners made up of one City Council member and eight at-large citizens.

The Eagle Urban Renewal Agency Board assumes responsibility for the adoption of this plan; the city of Eagle will oversee its implementation.

11.2.2 Service Area

The District service area is all located withing the City of Eagle city limits. The district takes in about 31 square miles and serves a population of 34,470.

11.2.3 Assets

The District does not own property, equipment, or critical facilities.

11.3 CURRENT TRENDS

At this time, each of our TIF districts are redeveloping and growing.

11.4 CAPABILITY ASSESSMENT

This section describes an assessment of existing capabilities for implementing hazard mitigation strategies. The introduction at the beginning of this volume of the hazard mitigation plan describes the components included in the capability assessment and their significance for hazard mitigation planning.

Findings of the capability assessment were reviewed to identify opportunities to expand, initiate or integrate capabilities to further hazard mitigation goals and objectives. Where such opportunities were identified and determined to be feasible, they are included in the action plan. The "Analysis of Mitigation Actions" table in this annex identifies these as community capacity building mitigation actions. The findings of the assessment are presented as follows:

- An assessment of planning and regulatory capabilities is presented in Table 11-2.
- An assessment of fiscal capabilities is presented in Table 11-3.
- An assessment of administrative and technical capabilities is presented in Table 11-4.
- An assessment of education and outreach capabilities is presented in Table 11-5.
- Classifications under various community mitigation programs are presented in Table 11-6.

| Table 11-2. Planning and Regulatory Capability | | | | | |
|--|-------------------------------|---------|--|--|--|
| Plan, Study or Program | Date of Most Recent Update | Comment | | | |
| Idaho Urban Renewal Law in Title 50, Chapter 20, Idaho Code | | | | | |
| Local Economic Development Act, Title 50, Chapter 29, Idaho Code | | | | | |
| City of Eagle Comprehensive Plan: Economic Development Chapter | 11/15/2017 | | | | |

| Table 11-3. Fiscal Capability | | | | | | |
|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| Financial Resource | Accessible or Eligible to Use? | | | | | |
| Community Development Block Grants | Yes | | | | | |
| Capital Improvements Project Funding | Yes, through TIF financing | | | | | |
| Authority to Levy Taxes for Specific Purposes | This is what TIF financing is for - urban renewal | | | | | |
| User Fees for Water, Sewer, Gas or Electric Service | No | | | | | |
| Incur Debt through General Obligation Bonds | Available, but the board chooses not to bond. | | | | | |
| Incur Debt through Special Tax Bonds | No | | | | | |
| Incur Debt through Private Activity Bonds | No | | | | | |
| Withhold Public Expenditures in Hazard-Prone Areas | No | | | | | |
| State-Sponsored Grant Programs | Yes | | | | | |
| Development Impact Fees for Homebuyers or Developers | No | | | | | |
| Other | No | | | | | |
| If yes, specify: | | | | | | |

| | Table 11-4. Administrative and Technical Capability | |
|-----------------------------------|--|------------|
| Staff/Personnel Resource | | Available? |
| Planners or engineers with kn | owledge of land development and land management practices | Yes |
| If Yes, Department /Position: | Ashley Squyres | |
| Engineers or professionals tra | ained in building or infrastructure construction practices | Yes |
| If Yes, Department /Position: | City Engineer available as needed on a contracted basis | |
| Planners or engineers with an | understanding of natural hazards | Yes |
| If Yes, Department /Position: | Ashley Squyres, Michael Williams | |
| Staff with training in benefit/co | ost analysis | Yes |
| If Yes, Department /Position: | Ashley Squyres | |
| Surveyors | | Yes |
| If Yes, Department /Position: | Contracted as needed | |
| Personnel skilled or trained in | GIS applications | No |
| If Yes, Department /Position: | City GIS available as needed | |
| Scientist familiar with natural | hazards in local area | No |
| If Yes, Department /Position: | Contracted as needed | |
| Emergency manager | | No |
| If Yes, Department /Position: | | |
| Grant writers | | Yes |
| If Yes, Department /Position: | Ashley Squyres | |
| Other | | No |
| If Yes, Department /Position: | | |

| Table 11-5. Education and Outreach Capability | | | | | |
|---|----------|--|--|--|--|
| Criterion | Response | | | | |
| Do you have a public information officer or communications office? | | | | | |
| Do you have personnel skilled or trained in website development? | | | | | |
| Do you have hazard mitigation information available on your website? If yes, briefly describe: | No | | | | |

| Criterion | Response |
|--|----------|
| Do you use social media for hazard mitigation education and outreach? If yes, briefly describe: | No |
| Do you have any citizen boards or commissions that address issues related to hazard mitigation? If yes, briefly describe: | No |
| Do you have any other programs in place that could be used to communicate hazard-related information? If yes, briefly describe: | No |
| Do you have any established warning systems for hazard events? If ves. briefly describe: | No |

| Table 11-6. Community Classifications | | | | | | | |
|--|----------------|----------------|-----------------|--|--|--|--|
| | Participating? | Classification | Date Classified | | | | |
| FIPS Code | N/A | N/A | N/A | | | | |
| DUNS# | Yes | 024950599 | N/A | | | | |
| Community Rating System | N/A | N/A | N/A | | | | |
| Building Code Effectiveness Grading Schedule | N/A | N/A | N/A | | | | |
| Public Protection | N/A | N/A | N/A | | | | |
| Storm Ready | N/A | N/A | N/A | | | | |
| Firewise | N/A | N/A | N/A | | | | |

11.5 INTEGRATION REVIEW

For hazard mitigation planning, "integration" means that hazard mitigation information is used in other relevant planning mechanisms, such as capital facilities planning, and that relevant information from those sources is used in hazard mitigation. This section identifies where such integration is already in place, and where there are opportunities for further integration in the future. Resources listed at the end of this annex were used to provide information on integration. The progress reporting process described in Volume 1 of the hazard mitigation plan will document the progress of hazard mitigation actions related to integration and identify new opportunities for integration.

11.5.1 Existing Integration

Some level of integration has already been established between local hazard mitigation planning and the following other local plans and programs:

• **City of Eagle Comprehensive Plan: Economic Development Chapter**—Land planning and land availability analysis in conjunction with hazard mapping in the HMP

11.5.2 Opportunities for Future Integration

The capability assessment presented in this annex indicates opportunities to integrate this mitigation plan with other jurisdictional planning/regulatory capabilities. Capabilities were identified as integration opportunities if they can support or enhance the actions identified in this plan or be supported or enhanced by components of this plan. The capability assessment identified the following plans and programs that do not currently integrate hazard mitigation information but provide opportunities to do so in the future:

• City of Eagle Comprehensive Plan: Economic Development Chapter — Update land planning and land availability reviews after considering revised hazard mapping in this hazard mitigation plan update.

Taking action to integrate each of these programs with the hazard mitigation plan was considered as a mitigation action to include in the action plan in this annex.

11.6 RISK ASSESSMENT

11.6.1 Jurisdiction-Specific Natural Hazard Event History

Table 11-7 lists past occurrences of natural hazards for which specific damage was recorded in this jurisdiction Other hazard events that broadly affected the entire planning area, including this jurisdiction, are listed in the risk assessments in Volume 1 of this hazard mitigation plan.

| Table 11-7. Past Natural Hazard Events | | | | | | | |
|--|-----------------|----------------------|-------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Type of Event | FEMA Disaster # | Date | Damage Assessment | | | | |
| COVID-19 Pandemic | DR-4534 | 1/20/2020-present | unknown | | | | |
| Flooding | DR-4342 | 3/29/2017-06/15/2017 | Countywide: \$4,493,792 | | | | |
| Rain on Snow Flood | N/A | 2012 | N/A | | | | |
| Wildfire | N/A | 07/28/2010 | \$7,000,000 | | | | |
| Wildland Fire | N/A | 07/11/2010 | N/A | | | | |
| Wildland Fire | N/A | 08/29/2009 | N/A | | | | |
| Severe Storm | N/A | 01/02/2009 | N/A | | | | |
| Wildland Fire | N/A | 09/18/2008 | N/A | | | | |
| Wildland Fire | N/A | 08/08/2006 | N/A | | | | |
| Severe Storm | N/A | 07/04/2006 | N/A | | | | |
| Flood | N/A | 6/2006 | \$500,000.00 | | | | |
| Flood | N/A | 6/2006 | \$100,000.00 | | | | |

11.6.2 Hazard Risk Ranking

Table 11-8 presents a local ranking of all hazards of concern for which this hazard mitigation plan provides complete risk assessments. As described in detail in Volume 1, the ranking process involves an assessment of the likelihood of occurrence for each hazard, along with its potential impacts on people, property and district operations. Mitigation actions target hazards with high and medium rankings.

| Table 11-8. Hazard Risk Ranking | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|---------------|--|--|--|--|
| Rank | Hazard | Risk Ranking Score | Risk Category | | | | |
| 1 | Extreme Weather | 33 | High | | | | |
| 2 | Flood | 24 | Medium | | | | |
| 3 | Wildfire | 22 | Medium | | | | |
| 4 | Dam/Canal Failure | 18 | Medium | | | | |
| 5 | Earthquake | 16 | Medium | | | | |
| 6 | Landslide | 12 | Low | | | | |
| 7 | Drought | 9 | Low | | | | |
| 8 | Volcano | 6 | Low | | | | |

11.6.3 Jurisdiction-Specific Vulnerabilities

Volume 1 of this hazard mitigation plan provides complete risk assessments for each identified hazard of concern. The following jurisdiction-specific issues have been identified based on a review of the results of the risk assessment, public involvement strategy, and other available resources:

• Special flood hazard areas exist within the EURA boundaries.

Mitigation actions addressing these issues were prioritized for consideration in the action plan in this annex.

11.7 HAZARD MITIGATION ACTION PLAN

Table 11-9 lists the actions that make up the hazard mitigation action plan for this jurisdiction. Table 11-10 identifies the priority for each action. Table 11-11 summarizes the mitigation actions by hazard of concern and mitigation type.

| | Table 11-9. Hazard Mitigation Action Plan Matrix | | | | | | | |
|--|--|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------|--|--|
| Benefits New or Existing Assets | Objectives Met | Lead Agency | Support Agency | Estimated Cost | Sources of Funding | Timeline ^a | | |
| Action EURA-1—Where appropriate, support retrofitting, purchase or relocation of structures located in hazard areas, prioritizing those that have experienced repetitive losses and/or are located in high- or medium-risk hazard areas. | | | | | | | | |
| Hazards Mitigated: | Extreme Weather, Fl | ood, Wildfire, Dam/ | Canal Failure, Eartho | uake, Landsli | de | | | |
| Existing | 3, 8, 9 | EURA | City of Eagle | High | HMGP, BRIC, FMA | Short-term | | |
| Action EURA-2-/ | Actively participate in th | e plan maintenance | protocols outlined ir | Volume 1 of | this hazard mitigation plan. | | | |
| Hazards Mitigated: | Extreme Weather, Fl | ood, Wildfire, Dam/ | Canal Failure, Eartho | juake, Landsli | de, Drought | | | |
| New & Existing | All | EURA | | Low | Staff Time, General Funds | Short-term | | |
| Action EURA-3— | Support county-wide in | itiatives identified in | Volume 1. | | | | | |
| Hazards Mitigated: | Wildfire, Extreme We | eather, Flood, Earth | quake, Dam/Canal Fa | ailure, Landsli | de, Drought | | | |
| Existing | All | EURA | | Low | Staff Time, General Funds | Short-term | | |
| Action EURA-4— | Integrate Hazard Mitiga | ation Plan hazard m | apping into district pl | an updates, as | s applicable. | | | |
| Hazards Mitigated: | Wildfire, Extreme We | eather, Flood, Earth | quake, Dam/Canal Fa | ailure, Landsli | de | | | |
| New & Existing | 1, 2, 6 | EURA | | Low | Staff Time, General Funds | Short-term | | |
| | | | | | | | | |

Acronyms used here are defined at the beginning of this volume.

| Table 11-10. Mitigation Action Priority | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------------------|----------|-------|---|-----------------------------------|---|---|---|
| Action # | # of Objectives Met | Benefits | Costs | Do Benefits Equal or Exceed Cost? | ls Project Grant- Eligible? | Can Project Be Funded Under Existing Programs/ Budgets? | Implementation Priority ^a | Grant Pursuit Priority ^a |
| 1 | 3 | High | High | Yes | Yes | No | Medium | High |
| 2 | 3 | Low | Low | Yes | No | Yes | High | Low |
| 3 | 10 | Low | Low | Yes | No | Yes | High | Low |
| 4 | 3 | Low | Low | Yes | No | Yes | High | Low |

a. See the introduction to this volume for explanation of priorities.

| | Table 11-11. Analysis of Mitigation Actions | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|---|---|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|----------------------|--|
| | | Action Addressing Hazard, by Mitigation Type ^a | | | | | | |
| Hazard Type | Prevention | Property Protection | Public Education & Awareness | Natural Resource Protection | Emergency Services | Structural Projects | Climate Resilient | Community Capacity Building ^b |
| High-Risk Hazards | | recontion | - That offood | | 00111000 | 1101000 | rtoonont | Bananig |
| Extreme Weather | | EURA-1 | EURA-2 | | | | | EURA-2, 3, 4 |
| Medium-Risk Hazard | s | | | | | | | |
| Flood | | EURA-1 | EURA-2 | | | | | EURA-2, 3, 4 |
| Wildfire | | EURA-1 | EURA-2 | | | | | EURA-2, 3, 4 |
| Dam/Canal Failure | | EURA-1 | EURA-2 | | | | | EURA-2, 3, 4 |
| Earthquake | | EURA-1 | EURA-2 | | | | | EURA-2, 3, 4 |
| Low-Risk Hazards | | | | | | | | |
| Landslide | | EURA-1 | EURA-2 | | | | | EURA-2, 3, 4 |
| Drought | | | EURA-2 | | | | | EURA-2, 3 |
| Volcano | | | EURA-2 | | | | | EURA-2, 3 |

a. See the introduction to this volume for explanation of mitigation types.

b. Based on current community capacity, this jurisdiction did not identify a need for expansion of administrative and technical capabilities. In addition to the community capacity building actions listed in this table, this jurisdiction is expanding its financial capabilities through its participation in and adoption of this hazard mitigation plan, which establishes grant-funding eligibility.

11.8 INFORMATION SOURCES USED FOR THIS ANNEX

The following technical reports, plans, and regulatory mechanisms were reviewed to provide information for this annex.

• **City of Eagle Comprehensive Plan: Economic Development Chapter**—The chapter was reviewed for plan objectives correlating to hazard mitigation, for the capability assessment, and for identifying opportunities for action plan development.

The following outside resources and references were reviewed:

• Hazard Mitigation Plan Annex Development Toolkit—The toolkit was used to support the identification of past hazard events and noted vulnerabilities, the risk ranking, and the development of the mitigation action plan.

12. FLOOD CONTROL DISTRICT #10

12.1 LOCAL HAZARD MITIGATION PLANNING TEAM

| Primary Point of Contact | Alternate Point of Contact | |
|---|--|----|
| Mike Dimmick, District Manager | Ervin Ballou, Assistant Project Manage | er |
| 8941 W. Duck Lake Dr. | 433 E. Rene Pl | |
| Garden City, ID 83714 | Eagle, ID 83616 | |
| Telephone: 208-861-2766 | Telephone: 208-412-5104 | |
| e-mail Address: projectmgr@boiseriver.org | e-mail Address: ballou.erv45@gmail.co | on |
| 8941 W. Duck Lake Dr. Garden City, ID 83714 Telephone: 208-861-2766 | 433 E. Rene Pl Eagle, ID 83616 Telephone: 208-412-5104 | U |

This annex was developed by the local hazard mitigation planning team, whose members are listed in Table 12-1.

| Table 12-1. Local Hazard Mitigation Planning Team Members | | | | |
|---|------------------|--|--|--|
| Name Title | | | | |
| Mike Dimmick | District Manager | | | |

12.2 JURISDICTION PROFILE

12.2.1 Overview

Boise River Flood Control District No. 10 is responsible for working to minimize flood damage and to protect and promote the health, safety and general welfare (Idaho Code Section 42-3102). The District was organized on October 13, 1970 through an Order by the Director of the State of Idaho, Department of Water Administration (Idaho Department of Water Resources). The District was formed to "provide control of the Boise River and its tributaries in the affected area to protect life and property, preserve the public health and welfare and conserve and develop natural resources of the State of Idaho" (Order Creating Flood Control District No. 10 of Idaho) as they relate to potential flooding in Ada and Canyon Counties within the District's boundaries. State law provides the District with statutory authority and responsibility to operate and maintain structural works of improvement for the prevention of floodwater and sediment damages, and to exercise all other powers necessary, convenient or incidental to carry out the provisions of the Flood Control District Act (Idaho Code sections 42-3101-42-3128).

Flood Control District No. 10 has observed continued rapid development along the Boise River within the jurisdictional boundaries. The District believes that land use changes significantly affect flood plain conveyance and storage, affecting individual sites and reaches above and below these sites. Development in the flood plain, combined with lack of channel forming flow events, sediment erosion and deposition, and the growth of gravel bars and associated vegetation, reduces the conveyance capacity of the Boise River, causes channel migration and increasing flooding risk. The District is also concerned that gravel pits developed adjacent to the banks of the river may be captured by the river during high flows, threatening both public and private facilities. The most

.com

pressing issue facing the District in the future, minimizing flood impacts in the face of rapid growth requires river maintenance and protection of unimpeded access to the river, which will allow the District to continue normal maintenance activities, and effective planning for the Rivet corridor.

Historically, the District has had greater latitude to conduct responsibilities under the law and to maintain channel capacity. Flood Control District No. 10's channel maintenance activities have become progressively more difficult to accomplish due to interpretations of regulations that vary over time and increasing concerns about environmental impacts. These factors combine to increase future flooding risks and damages for the residents within the boundaries of the District and impair the District's ability to carry out responsibilities under the law.

The District is governed by a Board of three Commissioners, appointed by the Idaho Department of Water Resources. The District employs a staff of two; a District Manager and a part time Assistant District Manager. Revenues are generated through taxation collected on assessments on real property within the District.

The geographical extents of the District generally are along the Boise River and a portion of Dry Creek. Along the Boise River, the District is bounded by Chinden Blvd (State Highway 20-26) on the South, State Street (State Highway -44) on the North. The downstream limit is River Mile 22 (approximately 1- mile upstream of I-84 river bridges in Caldwell, ID), while the upstream limit is River Mile 49 (approximately 1-½ miles upstream of the Glenwood Bridge). In addition to the Boise River, a three mile long reach of Dry Creek, from the confluence with the Boise River upstream to Beacon Light Road in Eagle is included in the District boundaries.

The Boise River Flood Control District #10 Board assumes responsibility for the adoption of this plan; Boise River Flood Control District #10 will oversee its implementation.

12.2.2 Service Area

The district serves an area of 25,000 acres. The general boundary runs along the Boise River from approximately 50th Street in Garden City, Idaho to the single lane steel bridge just upstream of I-84 in Caldwell, Idaho. This covers the Flood Plain area along approximately 35 river miles.

12.2.3 Assets

Table 12-2 summarizes the assets of the District and their value.

| Table 12-2. Special Purpose District Assets | | | | |
|---|---------|--|--|--|
| Asset | Value | | | |
| Property | | | | |
| 0 acres of land | N/A | | | |
| Equipment | | | | |
| 9' raft | \$900 | | | |
| Office equipment (computer/iPhone/printer) | \$1,800 | | | |
| Total: | \$2,700 | | | |
| Total: | \$0 | | | |

12.3 CURRENT TRENDS

Flood Control District No. 10 has observed continued rapid development along the Boise River within the jurisdictional boundaries. The District believes that land use changes significantly affect flood plain conveyance and storage, affecting individual sites and reaches above and below these sites. Development in the flood plain, combined with lack of channel forming flow events, sediment erosion and deposition, and the growth of gravel bars and associated vegetation, has reduced the conveyance capacity of the Boise River and increases flooding risks. The District is also concerned that gravel pits developed adjacent to the banks of the river may be captured by the river during high flows, threatening both public and private facilities. The most pressing issue facing the District in the future, minimizing flood impacts in the face of rapid growth, requires river maintenance and protection of unimpeded District access to the river, which will allow the District to continue normal maintenance activities, and effective planning for the river corridor.

Home sites and businesses along both the Boise River and Dry Creek continue to command a premium in the marketplace. Current population within the District is growing at approximately 15-percent per year. As the economy begins to stabilize, population trends within the District are anticipated to level off to an annualized growth rate of eight to ten percent per year. Real estate values have increased by over 30% causing a considerable increase in Values-at-Risk which in turn affects damage costs and emphasizes the importance of preventive mitigation efforts.

12.4 CAPABILITY ASSESSMENT

This section describes an assessment of existing capabilities for implementing hazard mitigation strategies. The introduction at the beginning of this volume of the hazard mitigation plan describes the components included in the capability assessment and their significance for hazard mitigation planning.

Findings of the capability assessment were reviewed to identify opportunities to expand, initiate or integrate capabilities to further hazard mitigation goals and objectives. Where such opportunities were identified and determined to be feasible, they are included in the action plan. The "Analysis of Mitigation Actions" table in this annex identifies these as community capacity building mitigation actions. The findings of the assessment are presented as follows:

- An assessment of planning and regulatory capabilities is presented in Table 12-3.
- An assessment of fiscal capabilities is presented in Table 12-4.
- An assessment of administrative and technical capabilities is presented in Table 12-5.
- An assessment of education and outreach capabilities is presented in Table 12-6.
- Classifications under various community mitigation programs are presented in Table 12-7.

| Table 12-3. Planning and Regulatory Capability | | | | |
|--|-------------------------------|--|--|--|
| Plan, Study or Program | Date of Most Recent Update | Comment | | |
| State of Idaho, Stream Channel Alteration Permit | 2019 | Permit No. S82-20069 Permit No. S82-20080 Permit No. S82-20091 | | |
| US EPA, Clean Water Act, Section 404, Administered by the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers | Created 1972 | | | |

Table 12-3. Planning and Regulatory Capability

| Plan, Study or Program | Date of Most Recent Update | Comment |
|--|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| US EPA, Clean Water Act, National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (NPDES) | Created 1972 | |
| Municipal and County Floodplain Ordinances – | May 12, 2020 | City of Boise Ord. 15-20 |
| • Municipal: Boise, Garden City, Eagle, Meridian, Star, | June 8, 2020 | City of Garden City Ord. 1016-20 |
| Middleton, Nampa, Caldwell County: Ada and Canyon | July 23, 2019 | City of Eagle Ord. 815 |
| | May 12, 2020 | City of Meridian Ord. 20-1879 |
| | May 4, 2021 | City of Star Ord. 336 |
| | April 2, 2014 | City of Middleton Ord. 531 |
| | April 18, 2011 | City of Nampa Ord. 3964 |
| | March 4, 2019 | City of Caldwell Ord. 3207 |
| | June 10, 2020 | Ada County Ord. 914 |
| | August 30, 2019 | Canyon County Ord. 19-038 |
| County Highway Districts—Policy Manuals – | June 25, 2015 | Ada County Highway District |
| Ada County Highway District Canyon County Highway District #4 | April 27, 2017 | Canyon County Highway District #4 |
| County Hazard Mitigation Plans Ada County | Update in progress | Ada County |
| Canyon County | 2021 | Canyon County |
| The District Board of Commissioners have passed a number of | July 12, 2006 | FCD #10 |
| resolutions dealing with floodplain development, including a no net adverse impact provision. These Resolutions remain in effect with this plan. | November 16, 2006 | FCD #10 |
| Resolution 02-2006 – A rise in BFE = Approved Flood Mitigation Plan Required | | |
| Resolution 07-2006 – Process for Review of Proposed Projects/Developments | | |

| Financial Resource | Accessible or Eligible to Use? | | | |
|--|--------------------------------|--|--|--|
| Community Development Block Grants | No | | | |
| Capital Improvements Project Funding | No | | | |
| Authority to Levy Taxes for Specific Purposes | Yes | | | |
| User Fees for Water, Sewer, Gas or Electric Service | No | | | |
| Incur Debt through General Obligation Bonds | No | | | |
| Incur Debt through Special Tax Bonds | No | | | |
| Incur Debt through Private Activity Bonds | No | | | |
| Withhold Public Expenditures in Hazard-Prone Areas | No | | | |
| State-Sponsored Grant Programs – IDWR | Yes | | | |
| Development Impact Fees for Homebuyers or Developers | No | | | |
| Other | No | | | |

| Table 12-5. Administrative and Technical Capability | | | |
|---|---|------------|--|
| Staff/Personnel Resource | | Available? | |
| Planners or engineers with know | owledge of land development and land management practices | Yes | |
| If Yes, Department /Position: | Contract Services | | |
| Engineers or professionals tra | ined in building or infrastructure construction practices | No | |
| Planners or engineers with an | understanding of natural hazards | Yes | |
| If Yes, Department /Position: | Contract Services | | |
| Staff with training in benefit/co | ost analysis | No | |
| Surveyors | | Yes | |
| If Yes, Department /Position: | Contract Services | | |
| Personnel skilled or trained in | GIS applications | Yes | |
| If Yes, Department /Position: | Contract Services | | |
| Scientist familiar with natural I | hazards in local area | Yes | |
| If Yes, Department /Position: | Universities | - | |
| Emergency manager | | No | |
| Grant writers | | No | |
| Other | | No | |

| Table 12-6. Education and Outreach Capability | | | |
|---|--|---------------------------|--|
| Criterion | | Response | |
| Do you have a public inf | formation officer or communications office? Contract Public Relations person | Yes | |
| Do you have personnel | skilled or trained in website development? | Yes, Contract Services | |
| | igation information available on your website? Incident response/Links to other government agencies | Yes | |
| - | a for hazard mitigation education and outreach? Newspaper ads during maintenance operations/Safety messages. | Yes | |
| | boards or commissions that address issues related to hazard mitigation? 3-member Board of Commissioners | Yes | |
| | programs in place that could be used to communicate hazard-related information? | Yes | |
| Do you have any establi | shed warning systems for hazard events? | Yes | |
| | Code Red/ISAWS – residents may sign up to receive emergency notifications and critical comr Both systems are IPAWS enabled and may additionally access that integrated system for publi | | |

| Table 12-7. Community Classifications | | | | | | |
|---|-----|-----------|--------------|--|--|--|
| Participating? Classification Date Classified | | | | | | |
| FIPS Code | No | N/A | N/A | | | |
| DUNS# (Current in SAM system) | Yes | 065072546 | July 1, 2021 | | | |
| Community Rating System | No | N/A | N/A | | | |
| Building Code Effectiveness Grading Schedule | No | N/A | N/A | | | |
| Public Protection | No | N/A | N/A | | | |
| Storm Ready | No | N/A | N/A | | | |
| Firewise | Yes | N/A | N/A | | | |

12.5 INTEGRATION REVIEW

For hazard mitigation planning, "integration" means that hazard mitigation information is used in other relevant planning mechanisms, such as capital facilities planning, and that relevant information from those sources is used in hazard mitigation. This section identifies where such integration is already in place, and where there are opportunities for further integration in the future. The resources listed at the end of this annex were used to provide information on integration. The progress reporting process described in Volume 1 of the hazard mitigation plan will document the progress of hazard mitigation actions related to integration and identify new opportunities for integration.

12.5.1 Existing Integration

Some level of integration has already been established between local hazard mitigation planning and the following other local plans and programs:

- **Resolution 02-2006** A rise in BFE = Approved Flood Mitigation Plan Required
- Resolution 07-2006 Process for Review of Proposed Projects/Developments

12.5.2 Opportunities for Future Integration

The capability assessment presented in this annex indicates opportunities to integrate this mitigation plan with other jurisdictional planning/regulatory capabilities. Capabilities were identified as integration opportunities if they can support or enhance the actions identified in this plan or be supported or enhanced by components of this plan. The capability assessment identified the following plans and programs that do not currently integrate hazard mitigation information but provide opportunities to do so in the future:

• FCD #10 5 Year Strategic Plan – Boise River Flood Control District #10 will integrate portions of the Ada County Multi-Hazard Mitigation Plan into their 5 Year Strategic Plan that will be updated in November 2022.

Taking action to integrate each of these programs with the hazard mitigation plan was considered as a mitigation action to include in the action plan in this annex.

12.6 RISK ASSESSMENT

12.6.1 Jurisdiction-Specific Natural Hazard Event History

Table 12-8 lists past occurrences of natural hazards for which specific damage was recorded in this jurisdiction Other hazard events that broadly affected the entire planning area, including this jurisdiction, are listed in the risk assessments in Volume 1 of this hazard mitigation plan.

| Table 12-8. Past Natural Hazard Events | | | | | |
|--|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|---|--|--|
| Type of Event | FEMA Disaster # | Date | Damage Assessment | | |
| COVID-19 Pandemic | DR-4534 | January 2020 and continuing | Flood damage recovery projects were delayed. \$ costs Not Available | | |
| Flooding | | | District minimum costs of \$375K/ Agencies costs Not Available | | |
| Laguna Point Pit Capture | N/A | 2006 | \$500,000 | | |
| Brookwood Breach/Capture | Brookwood Breach/Capture N/A 2006 | | \$200,000 | | |
| Mace Breach | N/A | 2006 | \$60,000 | | |
| Eagle Isl. Levee Breach | N/A | 1997 | \$30,000 | | |
| Linder Rd. Bridge Blockage | N/A | 1996 | \$2,000 | | |

12.6.2 Hazard Risk Ranking

Table 129 presents a local ranking of all hazards of concern for which this hazard mitigation plan provides complete risk assessments. As described in detail in Volume 1, the ranking process involves an assessment of the likelihood of occurrence for each hazard, along with its potential impacts on people, property and district operations. Mitigation actions target hazards with high and medium rankings. The rankings are based on local experiences and understanding of the hazards. Extreme Weather storm surges cause sudden rise in river flows below Lucky Peak Dam, causing high pit capture risk for gravel mines and high localized flooding risk.

| Table 12-9. Hazard Risk Ranking | | | | | |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----|--------|--|--|
| Rank | ank Hazard Risk Ranking Score Ris | | | | |
| 1 | Flood | 45 | High | | |
| 2 | Extreme Weather | 33 | High | | |
| 3 | Dam/Canal Failure | 28 | Medium | | |
| 4 | Drought | 9 | Low | | |
| 5 | Earthquake | 6 | Low | | |
| 6 | Landslide | 6 | Low | | |
| 7 | Wildfire | 6 | Low | | |
| 8 | Volcano | 6 | Low | | |

12.6.3 Jurisdiction-Specific Vulnerabilities

Volume 1 of this hazard mitigation plan provides complete risk assessments for each identified hazard of concern. The following jurisdiction-specific issues have been identified based on a review of the results of the risk assessment, public involvement strategy, and other available resources:

- Development in the Floodplain, especially close to the riverbanks restricts access for the district to perform routine maintenance and hazard tree removal, increasing risk to high value properties.
- Sediment deposits from flooding events such as experienced in 2017, result in the buildup of gravel bars forcing the Boise River to flow out of bank at 3,000 to 4,000 cubic feet per second (cfs) in some areas of high-density population, causing localized flooding below normal out of bank flows of 7,000 cfs., which historically is the beginning of flood stage.
- When the Boise River channel is occluded by sediment/gravel deposition, the river attacks the banks causing significant erosion in some areas which result in significant loss and higher risk to public and private property.

- The 2017 flood event caused out-of-bank flooding for more than 100 continuous days. This resulted in high saturation of adjacent lands which lasted long after the water receded. Weakened banks and tree roots caused long term (approximately 2 yrs.) of higher-than-normal property damage from bank failure and tree debris in the river channel. Recovery projects and costs were higher than anticipated due to this long-term saturation.
- Tax levy funding for Flood Districts do not cover the cost of large flood mitigation projects. Funding for large flood mitigation projects depends upon grant funding. Grant applications are costly to prepare and if awarded, matching funds can be difficult to acquire, especially for smaller flood districts with limited tax base revenues to cover application costs.

Mitigation actions addressing these issues were prioritized for consideration in the action plan in this annex.

12.7 STATUS OF PREVIOUS PLAN ACTIONS

Table 12-10 summarizes the actions that were recommended in the previous version of the hazard mitigation plan and their implementation status at the time this update was prepared.

| | Table 12-10. Status of Previous Plan Actions | | | | |
|-----------------------------|---|---|--|--|--|
| | | | Removed; | Carried Over to Plan Update | |
| Action Item f | irom Previous Plan | Completed | No Longer Feasible | Check if Yes | Action # in Update |
| | 0-1 —Support CRS program participation of participating jurisdictions within hat interface with the FCD #10 operational area. | | | ~ | FCD10-1 |
| Comment: | FCD #10 is expanding cooperative efforts to work with stakeholders and an | interagency l | basis. Ongoin | g action | |
| Action FCD1 channels | 0-2 —Remove naturally occurring vegetative blockages in the river | | | ~ | FCD10-4 |
| Comment: | Annual River Maintenance Work. Ongoing | | | | |
| Action FCD1 and prepared | 0-3 —Modify FCD #10 website to include links to flood hazard mitigation ness sites. | | | ~ | FCD10-5 |
| Comment: | Contracted PR person to manage website and public outreach. Ongoing ac | tion | 1 | 1 | |
| Action FCD1 to mitigate flo | 0-4 —Develop partnership with local City/County Planning and Zoning staffs od risk | | | ~ | FCD10-6 |
| Comment: | Sponsored interagency conference to build cooperative stakeholder relation stakeholders for matching funds for flood mitigation grant applications. Ong | | icted interage | ncy outre | each to |
| Action FCD1 | 0-5—Update FEMA mapping within the district | | | ✓ | FCD10-7 |
| Comment: | Working with Army Corps of Engineers and stakeholders FCD #10 secured scientifically analyzing the river dynamics and using bathometric science-bat management decisions. User training and a Comprehensive Plan for mode of this project. This 2-D model (Known locally as the 2-D Boise River Mana, successfully used by engineers and is proving to be the best available data and studies will be available for use by stakeholders in a wide spectrum of mitigation. Ongoing | ased informati I use is being gement Tool - which exceed | on for making developed pr I.e., 2-D BRI ds 1-D model | g mitigatio ior to fina MT) is cu data. Oti | on Il completion rrently being her products |
| Action FCD1 | 0-6—Remove accumulated sediment from Boise River and Dry Cr. | | | \checkmark | FCD10-8 |
| Comment: | Annual Maintenance Work to remove woody debris. Secure Grant funding to management. Work in coordination with Cities and Counties to develop a G River Management Tool (BRMT) to include a Digital Elevation Model of diffe | iravel Manage | ment Plan us | sing the 2 | 2-D Boise |

| | | Removed; | | ed Over to Update |
|---|----------------|-----------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|
| Action Item from Previous Plan | Completed | No Longer Feasible | Check if Yes | Action # in Update |
| Action FCD10-7—Develop long term plan to manage Boise River at the Head of Eagle Island split. | | | ~ | FCD10-9 |
| Comment: Using the 2-D model (see #5 above) to perform engineering analysis to pro | vide solutions | for reducing | flood risk | . Ongoing |
| Action FCD10-8—Develop floodplain mitigation techniques to apply vegetative structures in the stream channels. | | | ~ | FCD10-10 |
| Comment: See #7 above. Expand use of vegetative applications within bank repairs a | nd levee main | tenance proje | ects. Ong | oing |
| Action FCD10-9—Irrigation Diversion Headgate Flood Mitigation | | | ✓ | FCD10-11 |
| Comment: Cooperate with irrigation companies to remove debris during annual FCD # | 10 River Main | tenance. Ong | going | |
| Action FCD10-10—Support County-wide initiatives identified in Volume 1 Comment: Ongoing | | | √ | FCD10-3 |
| Action FCD10-11—Continue to support the implementation, monitoring, maintenance and updating of this plan as defined in Volume 1. Comment: Ongoing | | | ✓ | FCD10-2 |
| Action FCD10-12— Meet and coordinate with private organizations, state, federal and other local agencies to develop, conduct and maintain wildfire mitigation projects. Comment: Ongoing | | | ✓ | FCD10-12 |

12.8 HAZARD MITIGATION ACTION PLAN

Table 12-11 lists the actions that make up the hazard mitigation action plan for this jurisdiction. Table 12-12 identifies the priority for each action. Table 12-13 summarizes the mitigation actions by hazard of concern and mitigation type.

| Table 12-11. Hazard Mitigation Action Plan Matrix | | | | | | | |
|--|--|-------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------|--|
| Benefits New or Existing Assets | Objectives Met | Lead Agency | Support Agency | Estimated Cost | Sources of Funding | Timeline ^a | |
| Action FCD10-1— Support CRS program participation of participating jurisdictions within Ada County that interface with the FCD #10 operational area. | | | | | | | |
| Hazards Mitigated: | Flood | | | | | | |
| Existing | 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 9 10 | FCD #10 | N/A | Low | FCD #10 | Ongoing | |
| Action FCD10-2- | Actively participate in th | ne plan maintenanc | e protocols outlined i | n Volume 1 of this I | nazard mitigation pl | an. | |
| Hazards Mitigated: | All hazards | | | | | | |
| New & Existing | All | FCD #10 | EMCR | Low | Staff Time, General Funds | Short-term | |
| Action FCD10-3- | - Support County-wide i | nitiatives identified i | n Volume 1. | | | | |
| Hazards Mitigated: | All hazards | | | | | | |
| New & Existing | All | FCD #10 | EMCR | Low | Staff Time, General Funds | Short-term | |
| Action FCD10-4- | - Remove naturally occu | urring vegetative blo | ckages in the river c | hannels | | | |
| Hazards Mitigated: | Flood, Severe Weath | ier | - | | | | |
| Existing | 2, 8, 9 | FCD #10 | N/A | Medium | FCD #10 | Ongoing | |
| Action FCD10-5- | Action FCD10-5— Modify FCD #10 website to include links to flood hazard mitigation and preparedness sites. | | | | | | |
| Hazards Mitigated: | All hazards | | | | | | |
| Existing | 2, 3, 7, 8, 9,10 | FCD #10 | N/A | Low | FCD #10 | Short-term | |

| Benefits New or Existing Assets | Objectives Met | Lead Agency | Support Agency | Estimated Cost | Sources of Funding | Timeline ^a |
|---|---------------------------------|--------------------------|--|----------------------|---|-----------------------|
| | - Develop partnership w | | | | | |
| Hazards Mitigated: | • • • • | • | | 0 0 | | |
| New & Existing | 1 ,2, 4, 5, 6, 8, 9, 10 | FCD #10 | N/A | Low | FCD #10, Staffs | Ongoing |
| Action FCD10-7— | - Update FEMA mappin | g within the District | | | | |
| Hazards Mitigated: | | • | | | | |
| New & Existing | 2, 4, 8, 9 | FCD #10 | N/A | Medium | FCD #10, FEMA (HMGP, BRIC, FMA) & State Grants | Long-term |
| Action FCD10-8— | - Develop a plan to mar | hage accumulated s | ediment from Boise F | River and Dry Creel | k identified high risk | sites |
| Hazards Mitigated: | Flood, Extreme Wea | ther | | | | |
| New & Existing | 1, 2, 8, 9 | FCD #10 | Cities, Counties, Army Corps of Engineers, Idaho Dept. Of Water Resources, Idaho Dept. Of Lands | High | FCD #10, State and Federal Grants | Long-term |
| Action FCD10-9— | - Develop long term pla | n to manage Boise | River flow impacts at | the Head of Eagle | Island. | |
| Hazards Mitigated: | Flood, Extreme Wea | ther | | | | |
| New & Existing | 2, 3, 6, 8, 9, 10 | FCD #10 | Cities/Ada County | High | FCD #10, FEMA (HMGP, BRIC, FMA) &State Grants | Long-term |
| Action FCD-10— | Scientifically analyze flo | odplain mitigation to | echniques to apply ve | egetative structures | s in the stream chan | nels. |
| Hazards Mitigated: | Flood, Dam/Canal Fa | ailure, Extreme Wea | ather | | | |
| Existing | 2, 6, 9 | FCD #10 | N/A | Medium | FCD #10, State Grants | Long-term |
| Action FCD-11- | Irrigation Diversion Hea | idgate Flood Mitigat | ion | | | |
| Hazards Mitigated: | Flood | | | | | |
| Existing | 1, 8, 9, 10 | FCD #10 | N/A | Low | FCD #10, Irrigators | Ongoing |
| Action FCD10-12— Meet and coordinate with private organizations, state, federal and other local agencies to develop, conduct and maintain wildfire mitigation and fuel-reduction projects, including prescribed fire (Rx fire), pile-burning and managed fire. Increase capacity to conduct these projects through hiring personnel and expenditures for equipment and biological control methods. (Coordinates with City of Boise Action B-15, North Ada County Fire & Rescue District Action NACFR-15, Whitney Fire Protection District WFD-8) <u>Hazards Mitigated:</u> Wildfire | | | | | | |
| New & Existing | 1, 6, 9, 10 | Boise Fire Department | FCD #10, NACFR, Whitney Fire | Low | Local funds | Ongoing |
| Action FCD10-13- | -Incorporate ACHMP i | nto District 5-year S | trategic Plan | | | |
| Hazards Mitigated: | Flood | | | | | |
| Existing | 2, 6, 8,9, 10 | FCD #10 | N/A | Low | FCD #10 | Short-term |
| Action FCD10-14- Hazards Mitigated: | –Develop Administrativ Flood | ve/Operations Plan t | to guide Flood Distric | t activity growth. | | |
| New & Existing | 2, 6,8, 9, 10 | FCD #10 | N/A | Low | FCD #10 | Short-term |
| New a LAISUNG | 2, 0,0, 3, 10 | 100#10 | 11//7 | LUW | 100#10 | GHUITEITH |

| Benefits New or Existing Assets | Objectives Met | Lead Agency | Support Agency | Estimated Cost | Sources of Funding | Timeline ^a | |
|--|--|--------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------|---|-----------------------|--|
| Action FCD10-15—Work with Ada County to develop a channel and gravel management plan, leveraging the Boise River Management Tool (2-D BRMT), including a Digital Elevation Model of difference (DoD) map and biomass model in the river along Unincorporated Ada County. (Coordinates with Unincorporated Ada County Action AC-23) | | | | | | | |
| Hazards Mitigated: | Flood | | | | | | |
| New & Existing | 2, 6, 8, 9, 10 | FCD #10 | Ada County Development Services | Low | FCD #10, Ada County Development Services | Short-term | |
| employ the best me | Evaluate riverbank in ethodology to either rep ents. (Coordinates with | air damaged areas | or harden other area | | • | | |
| Hazards Mitigated: | Flood, Extreme Weat | ther, Dam/Canal Fa | ilure | | | | |
| New & Existing | 1, 2, 9, 10 | FCD #10 | City of Star | Medium | HMGP, FCD #10, City of Star CIP Funding | Long-term | |
| Action FCD10-17—Follow CDC guidelines for COVID avoidance. | | | | | | | |
| Hazards Mitigated: | | | | | | | |
| New | 2, 6, 12 | FCD #10 | N/A | Low | FCD #10 | Short-term | |

a. Short-term = Completion within 5 years; Long-term = Completion within 10 years; Ongoing= Continuing new or existing program with no completion date

Acronyms used here are defined at the beginning of this volume.

| Action # | # of Objectives Met | Benefits | Costs | Do Benefits Equal or Exceed Cost? | ls Project Grant- Eligible? | Can Project Be Funded Under Existing Programs/ Budgets? | Implementation Priority ^a | Grant Pursuit Priority ^a |
|----------|---------------------------|----------|--------|---|-----------------------------------|---|---|---|
| 1 | 3 | Medium | Low | Yes | No | Yes | High | Low |
| 2 | 10 | Low | Low | Yes | No | Yes | High | Low |
| 3 | 10 | Low | Low | Yes | No | Yes | High | Low |
| 4 | 3 | High | Low | Yes | Yes | Yes | High | High |
| 5 | 6 | Low | Low | Yes | No | Yes | High | Low |
| 6 | 8 | Medium | Low | Yes | No | Yes | High | Low |
| 7 | 4 | Medium | Medium | Yes | Yes | No | Medium | Medium |
| 8 | 4 | High | High | Yes | Yes | No | Medium | High |
| 9 | 6 | High | High | Yes | Yes | No | Medium | High |
| 10 | 3 | Medium | Medium | Yes | Yes | No | Low | Low |
| 11 | 4 | Low | Low | Yes | No | Yes | Low | Low |
| 12 | 4 | Medium | Low | Yes | No | Yes | Low | Low |
| 13 | 5 | Medium | Low | Yes | No | Yes | High | Low |
| 14 | 5 | Medium | Low | Yes | No | Yes | High | Low |
| 15 | 5 | Medium | Low | Yes | No | Yes | High | Low |
| 16 | 4 | Medium | Medium | Yes | Yes | No | Medium | Medium |
| 17 | 2 | Medium | Low | Yes | No | Yes | High | Low |

a. See the introduction to this volume for explanation of priorities.

| | Table 12-13. Analysis of Mitigation Actions | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|---|---------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|----------------------|--|
| | Action Addressing Hazard, by Mitigation Type ^a | | | | | | | |
| Hazard Type | Prevention | Property Protection | Public Education & Awareness | Natural Resource Protection | Emergency Services | Structural Projects | Climate Resilient | Community Capacity Building ^b |
| High-Risk Hazards | | | | | | | | |
| Flood | FCD10-1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 8, 9, 10 | | FCD10-1, 3, 5, 6, 10, 12 | FCD10-4, 8, 9, 10 | FCD10-3, 6 | FCD10-8, 9, 16 | | FCD10-3, 6, 7, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16 |
| Extreme Weather | FCD10-2, 4, 8, 9 | FCD10-1, 2, 3, 4, 8, 9 | FCD10-3, 5, 12 | FCD10-4, 8, 9, 10, 12 | FCD10-1, 6 | FCD10-16 | | FCD10-3, 6, 12, 16 |
| Medium-Risk Hazard | s | | | | | | | |
| Dam/Canal Failure | FCD10-2, 3, 6 | FCD10-4, 6, 7, 9 | FCD10-3, 5, 6 | FCD10-8, 9, 10 | FCD10-3, 5, 6 | FCD10-16 | | FCD10-3, 6, 7, 16 |
| Low-Risk Hazards | | | | | | | | |
| Drought | FCD10-2, 3 | | FCD10-2, 3, 5 | | | | | FCD10-2, 3 |
| Earthquake | FCD10-2, 3 | | FCD10-2, 3, 5 | | | | | FCD10-2, 3 |
| Landslide | FCD10-2, 3 | | FCD10-2, 3, 5 | | | | | FCD10-2, 3 |
| Wildfire | FCD10-2, 3 | | FCD10-2, 3, 5 | | FCD10-12 | | FCD10-12 | FCD10-2, 3 |
| Volcano | | | | | | | | FCD10-2, 3 |

a. See the introduction to this volume for explanation of mitigation types.

b. In addition to the community capacity building actions listed in this table, this jurisdiction is expanding its financial capabilities through its participation in and adoption of this hazard mitigation plan, which establishes grant-funding eligibility.

12.9 PUBLIC OUTREACH

Table 12-14 lists public outreach activities for this jurisdiction.

| Table 12-14. Local Public Outreach | | | | | |
|---|-------------------|---------|--|--|--|
| Local Outreach Activity Number of Peopl | | | | | |
| Website | Developed in 2019 | Unknown | | | |
| Interagency Flood Mitigation Seminar 2018 75 | | | | | |

12.10 INFORMATION SOURCES USED FOR THIS ANNEX

The following technical reports, plans, and regulatory mechanisms were reviewed to provide information for this annex.

- 2017 Ada County Multi-Hazard Mitigation Plan The previous HMP was reviewed to update this annex.
- State of Idaho, Stream Channel Alteration Permit Reviewed for the capability assessment.
- US EPA, Clean Water Act Reviewed for the capability assessment.
- Municipal and County Floodplain Ordinances (Boise, Garden City, Eagle, Meridian, Star, Middleton, Nampa, Caldwell, Ada County, Canyon County) Reviewed for the capability assessment.

• Floodplain Development Resolutions (02-2006, 07-2006) – Reviewed for the capability assessment.

The following outside resources and references were reviewed:

• Hazard Mitigation Plan Annex Development Toolkit—The toolkit was used to support the identification of past hazard events and noted vulnerabilities, the risk ranking, and the development of the mitigation action plan.

12.11 FUTURE NEEDS TO BETTER UNDERSTAND RISK/VULNERABILITY

Due to the population growth and the explosion of values at risk in the Treasure Valley, Boise River Flood Control District #10 is experiencing a significant growth in the overall flood mitigation workload required to meet the mission requirements found in the Idaho Statutes that created the district in 1970. The district is developing Position Descriptions, Administrative Guidelines, and an Operations Handbook to support the expansion of the Board and Staffing needed to handle the expanded workload going forward. Current Special District Tax levies from residents within the district boundaries do not fully support the costs of performing the Flood Mitigation mission. A change in funding flood districts with this level of growth is required to meet the demands. Grant funding has helped but is not the long-term answer for meeting the Flood District expanding demands.

13. GREATER BOISE AUDITORIUM DISTRICT

13.1 LOCAL HAZARD MITIGATION PLANNING TEAM

Primary Point of Contact

Pat Rice, Executive Director 850 West Front Street Boise, ID 38702 Telephone: 208-489-3650 e-mail Address: pat_rice@boisecentre.com

Alternate Point of Contact

Brandon Doty, Safety & Security Manager 850 West Front Street Boise, ID 83702 Telephone: 208-489-3607 e-mail Address: bdoty@boisecentre.com

This annex was developed by the local hazard mitigation planning team, whose members are listed in Table 13-1.

| Table 13-1. Local Hazard Mitigation Planning Team Members | | | | |
|---|------------------------------|--|--|--|
| Name | Title | | | |
| Brandon Doty | Safety & Security Manager | | | |
| Pat Rice | Executive Director | | | |
| Cody Lund | Assistant Executive Director | | | |
| Nick Souba | Director of Operations | | | |
| Anne Marie Downen | Director of Finance | | | |
| David Gregori | Facility Manager | | | |

13.2 JURISDICTION PROFILE

13.2.1 Overview

The Greater Boise Auditorium District was created by voters within the District's boundaries on June, 9 1959 to build, operate, maintain, market and manage public auditoriums, exhibit halls, convention centers, sports arenas, and other similar facilities. The District is represented by an elected, five member, Board of Directors. The District boundaries go beyond the City of Boise to include: all of Garden City, portions of the cities of Eagle and Meridian, and includes some unincorporated areas. The purpose of the District is to serve the public need and promote economic growth. In 1990, the Greater Boise Auditorium District completed construction of the Boise Centre on the Grove, (convention center) the District's first convention facility, known today as Boise Centre. With the expansion and renovations projects completed Boise Centre has the tools necessary to complete for larger convention groups and host multiple meetings and events simultaneously.

The District worked diligently over several years to establish an expansion project, later called Boise Centre East. Completed in August of 2016, the project added 38,250 square feet of space, including an additional ballroom,

meeting rooms, lobbies, and a commercial kitchen. The Boise Centre East expansion brought Boise Centre to a total of 88,250 square feet.

The Greater Boise Auditorium District assumes responsibility for the adoption of this plan; Boise Centre will oversee its implementation.

13.2.2 Service Area

The District service area covers an estimated population of 328,959, based off of U.S. Census data from 2019. Land area served is approximately 180 square miles.

The District's boundaries are shown in Figure 13-1.

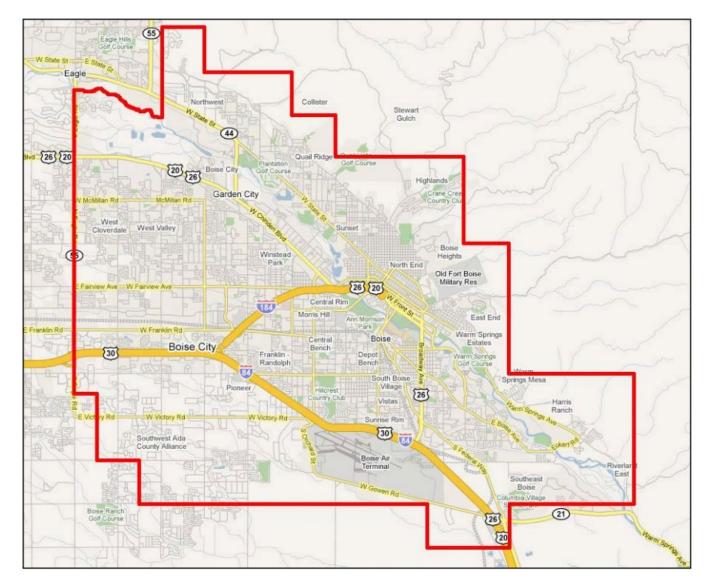


Figure 13-1. Greater Boise Auditorium District boundary

13.2.3 Assets

Table 13-2 summarizes the assets of the District and their value.

| Table 13-2. Special Purpose District Assets | | | | |
|---|----------------------------------|--|--|--|
| Asset | Value | | | |
| Property | | | | |
| 5.705 acres of land ^a | \$11,888,250 ^a | | | |
| Equipment | | | | |
| Emergency Generator System | \$75,000 | | | |
| Air Cooling Chiller & Plumbing | \$750,000 | | | |
| Geothermal Heating & System | \$100,000 | | | |
| Boiler Heating & System | \$150,000 | | | |
| Kitchen & Food Prep | \$1,800,000 | | | |
| Total: | \$7,350,000 | | | |
| Critical Facilities | | | | |
| Boise Centre West | \$48,730,500 | | | |
| Boise Centre Sales Office and Warehouse | \$678,760 | | | |
| Boise Centre East | \$13,052,000 | | | |
| Aquatics Facility Cover ^a | \$3,125,000 ^a | | | |
| Total: | \$62,461,260 ^a | | | |

a. The District purchased 3.73 acres of land in October of 2021 for the addition of an aquatics facility, to be built and operated by Idaho Competitive Aquatics (ICA).

13.3 CURRENT TRENDS

The District foresees continued growth opportunity for the meetings and convention industry.

- The District has no taxing authority on the District population. The main funding source comes from the collection of a hotel room tax from hotels within the District, currently at 5%.
- Both impact and growth studies continue to show glowing results for the District.
- The District purchased 3.73 acres of land in October of 2021 for the addition of an aquatics facility, to be built and operated by Idaho Competitive Aquatics (ICA).
- Boise continues to see an increase in interest as a destination for conventions and meetings.
- Additional hotels recently built in Boise have increased revenue from the tax collected within the District.
- The expansion has allowed Boise Centre to go after a larger market of convention, meeting, and association event business.

13.4 CAPABILITY ASSESSMENT

This section describes an assessment of existing capabilities for implementing hazard mitigation strategies. The introduction at the beginning of this volume of the hazard mitigation plan describes the components included in the capability assessment and their significance for hazard mitigation planning.

Findings of the capability assessment were reviewed to identify opportunities to expand, initiate or integrate capabilities to further hazard mitigation goals and objectives. Where such opportunities were identified and determined to be feasible, they are included in the action plan. The "Analysis of Mitigation Actions" table in this annex identifies these as community capacity building mitigation actions. The findings of the assessment are presented as follows:

- An assessment of planning and regulatory capabilities is presented in Table 13-3.
- An assessment of fiscal capabilities is presented in Table 13-4.
- An assessment of administrative and technical capabilities is presented in Table 13-5.
- An assessment of education and outreach capabilities is presented in Table 13-6.
- Classifications under various community mitigation programs are presented in Table 13-7.

| Table 13-3. Planning and Regulatory Capability | | | | | |
|--|-------------------------------|---------|--|--|--|
| Plan, Study or Program | Date of Most Recent Update | Comment | | | |
| Emergency Procedures Guide | August 2021 | N/A | | | |
| Idaho State Code Title 67, Chapter 49 | June 1959 | N/A | | | |
| Information Technologies Security Policy | November 2021 | N/A | | | |

| Table 13-4. Fiscal Capability | | | | |
|--|--------------------------------|--|--|--|
| Financial Resource | Accessible or Eligible to Use? | | | |
| Community Development Block Grants | No | | | |
| Capital Improvements Project Funding | Yes | | | |
| Authority to Levy Taxes for Specific Purposes | No | | | |
| User Fees for Water, Sewer, Gas or Electric Service | No | | | |
| If yes, specify: | | | | |
| Incur Debt through General Obligation Bonds | No | | | |
| Incur Debt through Special Tax Bonds | No | | | |
| Incur Debt through Private Activity Bonds | No | | | |
| Withhold Public Expenditures in Hazard-Prone Areas | No | | | |
| State-Sponsored Grant Programs | No | | | |
| Development Impact Fees for Homebuyers or Developers | No | | | |
| Other | No | | | |
| If yes, specify: | | | | |

| | Table 13-5. Administrative and Technical Capability | |
|-----------------------------------|---|------------|
| Staff/Personnel Resource | | Available? |
| Planners or engineers with know | owledge of land development and land management practices | No |
| Engineers or professionals tra | ined in building or infrastructure construction practices | No |
| Planners or engineers with an | understanding of natural hazards | Yes |
| If Yes, Department /Position: | Safety & Security Manager | |
| Staff with training in benefit/co | ost analysis | Yes |
| If Yes, Department /Position: | Director of Finance | |
| Surveyors | | No |
| Personnel skilled or trained in | GIS applications | No |
| Scientist familiar with natural I | hazards in local area | No |
| Emergency manager | | Yes |
| If Yes, Department /Position: | Safety & Security Manager | |
| Grant writers | | No |
| Information Technology Depar | tment | Yes |
| If Yes, Department /Position: | IT Manager | |

| Table 13-6. Education and Outreach Capability | | | | | |
|--|------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Criterion | Response | | | | |
| Do you have a public information officer or communications office? | Yes – Communications Manager | | | | |
| Do you have personnel skilled or trained in website development? | No | | | | |
| Do you have hazard mitigation information available on your website? | No | | | | |
| Do you use social media for hazard mitigation education and outreach? | No | | | | |
| Do you have any citizen boards or commissions that address issues related to hazard mitigation? | i No | | | | |
| Do you have any other programs in place that could be used to communicate hazard-related information? | Yes | | | | |
| If yes, briefly describe: Safety Committee | | | | | |
| Do you have any established warning systems for hazard events? | Yes | | | | |
| If yes, briefly describe: Code Red/ISAWS – residents may sign up to receive emergency notifications and critical community alerts. Both systems are IPAWS enabled and may additionally access that integrated system for public warnings. | | | | | |

| Table 13-7. Community Classifications | | | | | | |
|--|-----|-----------|------|--|--|--|
| Participating? Classification Date Clas | | | | | | |
| FIPS Code | No | N/A | N/A | | | |
| DUNS# | Yes | 878208925 | 1990 | | | |
| Community Rating System | No | N/A | N/A | | | |
| Building Code Effectiveness Grading Schedule | No | N/A | N/A | | | |
| Public Protection | No | N/A | N/A | | | |
| Storm Ready | No | N/A | N/A | | | |
| Firewise | No | N/A | N/A | | | |

13.5 INTEGRATION REVIEW

For hazard mitigation planning, "integration" means that hazard mitigation information is used in other relevant planning mechanisms, such as capital facilities planning, and that relevant information from those sources is used in hazard mitigation. This section identifies where such integration is already in place, and where there are opportunities for further integration in the future. Resources listed at the end of this annex were used to provide information on integration. The progress reporting process described in Volume 1 of the hazard mitigation plan will document the progress of hazard mitigation actions related to integration and identify new opportunities for integration.

13.5.1 Existing Integration

Some level of integration has already been established between local hazard mitigation planning and the following other local plans and programs:

- Capital Facilities Planning The Boise Centre maintains a disciplined program for making capital
 investments and managing its capital resources within eligible and allowable uses. This policy applies to
 assets not held for resale. This policy applies to all construction, capital improvements, equipment
 purchases, special projects and intangible assets and only applies to the Boise Centre proprietary fund.
 The government fund uses the current financial resources measurement focus and uses the write off
 approach. (Capital Expenditures Policy, Boise Centre).
- Emergency Management Planning by Ada County EMCR Wherever possible, GBAD will partner with Ada County's Emergency Management and Community Resilience in support of preparedness, prevention, response, recovery, and mitigation activities, such as the Ada County Hazard Mitigation Plan.

13.5.2 Opportunities for Future Integration

The capability assessment presented in this annex indicates opportunities to integrate this mitigation plan with other jurisdictional planning/regulatory capabilities. Capabilities were identified as integration opportunities if they can support or enhance the actions identified in this plan or be supported or enhanced by components of this plan. The capability assessment identified the following plans and programs that do not currently integrate hazard mitigation information but provide opportunities to do so in the future:

- Future updates to GBAD capital facility planning—Capital facility planning may use hazard maps and data from this hazard mitigation plan when prioritizing projects.
- Future updates to GBAD Emergency Operations Plan and Crisis Communication Plan—The EOP and CCP may use data from this hazard mitigation plan to establish priorities in each plan.

Taking action to integrate each of these programs with the hazard mitigation plan was considered as a mitigation action to include in the action plan in this annex.

13.6 RISK ASSESSMENT

13.6.1 Jurisdiction-Specific Natural Hazard Event History

Table 13-8 lists past occurrences of natural hazards for which specific damage was recorded in this jurisdiction Other hazard events that broadly affected the entire planning area, including this jurisdiction, are listed in the risk assessments in Volume 1 of this hazard mitigation plan.

| Table 13-8. Past Natural Hazard Events | | | | | |
|--|-----------------|---|---|--|--|
| Type of Event | FEMA Disaster # | Date | Damage Assessment | | |
| Severe Weather | N/A | January 2017 | Site inspection and assessment | | |
| Earthquake | N/A | March 31, 2020 | Site inspection and assessment | | |
| Power Outages | N/A | Multiple dates between 2017 and present | Site and equipment inspections | | |
| COVID-19 Pandemic | DR-4534 | January 20, 2020 and continuing | \$2.992 million in lost hotel lodging taxes to the District and an additional \$9.137 million in lost revenue from canceled event bookings in 2020 and 2021. | | |

13.6.2 Hazard Risk Ranking

Table 13-9 presents a local ranking of all hazards of concern for which this hazard mitigation plan provides complete risk assessments. As described in detail in Volume 1, the ranking process involves an assessment of the likelihood of occurrence for each hazard, along with its potential impacts on people, property and district operations. Mitigation actions target hazards with high and medium rankings.

| | Table 13-9. Hazard Risk Ranking | | | | | |
|------|---------------------------------|--------------------|---------------|--|--|--|
| Rank | Hazard | Risk Ranking Score | Risk Category | | | |
| 1 | Flood | 33 | High | | | |
| 2 | Earthquake | 33 | High | | | |
| 3 | Extreme Weather | 33 | High | | | |
| 4 | Drought | 18 | Medium | | | |
| 5 | Dam/Canal Failure | 18 | Medium | | | |
| 6 | Wildfire | 12 | Low | | | |
| 7 | Landslide | 12 | Low | | | |
| 8 | Volcano | 6 | Low | | | |

13.6.3 Jurisdiction-Specific Vulnerabilities

Volume 1 of this hazard mitigation plan provides complete risk assessments for each identified hazard of concern. The following jurisdiction-specific issues have been identified based on a review of the results of the risk assessment, public involvement strategy, and other available resources:

- Back up electrical generator and other critical infrastructure are located below grade and are at risk for flooding failure.
- Boise Centre West's 100 Ballroom ceiling equipment is not adequately secured for seismic activity.
- Water for Boise Centre is supplied by the City of Boise, including fire sprinkler and potable water.

Mitigation actions addressing these issues were prioritized for consideration in the action plan in this annex.

13.7 STATUS OF PREVIOUS PLAN ACTIONS

Table 13-10 summarizes the actions that were recommended in the previous version of the hazard mitigation plan and their implementation status at the time this update was prepared.

| Table 13-10. Status of Previous Plan Actions | | | | | | |
|---|-----------------|-----------------------|-----------------|------------------------|--|--|
| | | Removed; | | ed Over to n Update | | |
| Action Item from Previous Plan | Completed | No Longer Feasible | Check if Yes | Action # in Update | | |
| Initiative #1—Elevate Critical Equipment From Basement | | | • | GBAD-4 | | |
| Comment: No Progress. No solution settled on or funded at this time. | - | - | | | | |
| Initiative #2—Flood Proof Critical Equipment In Basement | | | • | GBAD-5 | | |
| Comment: No Progress. No solution or funding available at the time. | | | | | | |
| Initiative #3—Secure Drop Ceiling Light Fixtures To Standard | | | • | GBAD-6 | | |
| Comment: In Progress. Beginning process of assessing structure and ceiling. Currently will be planned for 2022, but is subject to change following COVID-19's ecor | • | | | This project | | |
| Initiative #4—Water Storage Tank- Clean water in case of contamination to city/public water. | | | • | GBAD-7 | | |
| Comment: No Progress. No current funds or solution in place. Looking at this for future disaster relief. | years to help | with resiliency | / for com | munity | | |
| Initiative #5—Support, Monitor, and Continually Update This Plan | | | • | GBAD-2 | | |
| Comment: Ongoing Capability. Current review in progress and ongoing. Actively particip | pating in proce | ess. | | | | |
| Initiative #6—Support and Be Actively Involved With Ada County Plan | | | • | GBAD-8 | | |
| Comment: Ongoing Capability. Current review in progress and ongoing. Actively participation | pating in proce | ess. | | | | |

13.8 HAZARD MITIGATION ACTION PLAN

Table 13-11 lists the actions that make up the hazard mitigation action plan for this jurisdiction. Table 13-12 identifies the priority for each action. Table 13-13 summarizes the mitigation actions by hazard of concern and mitigation type.

| Table 13-11. Hazard Mitigation Action Plan Matrix | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------|--|--|
| Benefits New or Existing Assets | Objectives Met | Lead Agency | Support Agency | Estimated Cost | Sources of Funding | Timeline ^a | | |
| that have experien | Action GBAD-1—Where appropriate, support retrofitting, purchase or relocation of structures located in hazard areas, prioritizing those that have experienced repetitive losses and/or are located in high- or medium-risk hazard areas. | | | | | | | |
| <u>Hazards Mitigated:</u> Existing | All | District | N/A | High | HMGP, BRIC, FMA | Short-term | | |
| Action GBAD-2- | Actively participate in th | ne plan maintenance | e protocols outlined in | Volume 1 of | this hazard mitigation plan. | | | |
| Hazards Mitigated: | All Hazards | | | | | | | |
| New & Existing | All | District | Ada County EMCR | Low | Staff Time, District Funds | Short-term | | |
| | Purchase additional mo ial freezers and ice ma | - | critical facilities and i | nfrastructure t | hat lack adequate backup p | ower, | | |
| Hazards Mitigated | Flood, Earthquake, D | Dam/Canal Failure, | Severe Weather, Wild | dfire, Landslid | e | | | |
| New & Existing | All | District | Ada County EMCR | High | HMGP, BRIC | Short-term | | |
| Action GBAD-4— Elevate critical equipment from basement, including the emergency generator, IT equipment, | | | | | | | | |
| <u>Hazards Mitigated:</u> | Flood | | | | | | | |
| Existing | 1, 3, 10 | District | N/A | \$2 Million | District Funds, HMGP, BRIC, FMA | Short-term | | |

| Benefits New or Existing Assets | Objectives Met | Lead Agency | Support Agency | Estimated Cost | Sources of Funding | Timeline ^a |
|---|--------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Action GBAD-5- | Flood Proof Critical Eq | uipment In Baseme | nt | | | |
| Hazards Mitigated. | Flood | | | | | |
| Existing | 1, 3, 10 | District | N/A | \$1 Million | District Funds, HMGP, BRIC, FMA | Short Term |
| Action GBAD-6— the drop-ceiling. | Retrofit the ballroom di | rop-ceiling to meet s | seismic building code | , including ligh | t fixtures, HVAC, and other | equipment in |
| Hazards Mitigated. | Earthquake | | | | | |
| Existing | 1, 3, 10 | District | N/A | \$1.5 Million | District Funds, BRIC | Short Term |
| Action GBAD-7— for 24 hours. Hazards Mitigated. | _ | vater storage tank, t | o sustain non-contam | ninated source | of water and combat effects | s of drought |
| Existing | All | District | N/A | High | District Fund, HMGP, BRIC, FMA | Long Term |
| Action GBAD-8- | Support County-wide in | nitiatives identified i | n Volume 1 | | | |
| Hazards Mitigated. | All Hazards | | | | | |
| New & Existing | All | District | Ada County EMCR | Low | Staff Time, District Funds | Short-term |
| emergency power | • • | | nitoring study to deter | rmine existing | generator load capability ar | nd future |
| Existing | 1, 2, 3, 4, 10 | District | N/A | \$20,000 | District Funds, BRIC, HMGP | Short-term |
| a. Short-term = 0 no completion | date | rs; Long-term = Cor | npletion within 10 yea | ars; Ongoing= | Continuing new or existing | program with |

Acronyms used here are defined at the beginning of this volume.

| Table 13-12. Mitigation Action Priority | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------------------|----------|--------|---|-----------------------------------|---|---|---|
| Action # | # of Objectives Met | Benefits | Costs | Do Benefits Equal or Exceed Cost? | ls Project Grant- Eligible? | Can Project Be Funded Under Existing Programs/ Budgets? | Implementation Priority ^a | Grant Pursuit Priority ^a |
| 1 | 10 | High | High | Yes | Yes | No | Medium | High |
| 2 | 10 | Low | Low | Yes | No | Yes | High | Low |
| 3 | 10 | High | High | Yes | Yes | No | Medium | High |
| 4 | 3 | High | High | Yes | Yes | No | Medium | High |
| 5 | 3 | High | High | Low | Yes | No | Medium | High |
| 6 | 3 | High | Medium | Yes | Yes | Yes | High | Low |
| 7 | 10 | High | Medium | Yes | Yes | No | Low | High |
| 8 | 10 | Low | Low | Yes | No | Yes | High | Low |
| 9 | 5 | High | Medium | Yes | Yes | Yes | High | Low |

a. See the introduction to this volume for explanation of priorities.

| | Table 13-13. Analysis of Mitigation Actions | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|---|------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|----------------------|--|
| | | | Action Ad | dressing Haz | ard, by Mitigat | ion Type ^a | | |
| Hazard Type | Prevention | Property Protection | Public Education & Awareness | Natural Resource Protection | Emergency Services | Structural Projects | Climate Resilient | Community Capacity Building ^b |
| High-Risk Hazards | | | | | | | | |
| Flood | | GBAD-1, 4, 5 | | | GBAD-3 | | | GBAD-2, 8, 9 |
| Earthquake | | GBAD-1, 6 | | | GBAD-3 | | GBAD-7 | GBAD-2, 8 |
| Extreme Weather | | GBAD-1 | | | GBAD-3 | | | GBAD-2, 8, 9 |
| Medium-Risk Hazard | S | | | | | | | |
| Dam/Canal Failure | | GBAD-1 | | | GBAD-3 | | | GBAD-2, 8 |
| Drought | | | | | | | | GBAD-2, 8 |
| Low-Risk Hazards | | | | | | | | |
| Wildfire | | GBAD-1 | | | GBAD-3 | | | GBAD-2, 8 |
| Landslide | | GBAD-1 | | | GBAD-3 | | | GBAD-2, 8 |
| Volcano | | | | | | | | GBAD-2, 8 |

a. See the introduction to this volume for explanation of mitigation types.

b. In addition to the community capacity building actions listed in this table, this jurisdiction is expanding its financial capabilities through its participation in and adoption of this hazard mitigation plan, which establishes grant-funding eligibility.

13.9 PUBLIC OUTREACH

Table 13-14 lists public outreach activities for this jurisdiction.

| Table 13-14. Local Public Outreach | | | | | |
|--|--|-----|--|--|--|
| Local Outreach Activity Number of People Involved Involved | | | | | |
| Safety Committee | Meets the second Tuesday of each month | 12 | | | |
| Code Red | N/A | N/A | | | |
| Teldio/Twilio Mass Notification System June 2021 4 | | | | | |
| City of Boise Special Events Committee Meets every other Wednesday 2 | | | | | |

13.10 INFORMATION SOURCES USED FOR THIS ANNEX

The following technical reports, plans, and regulatory mechanisms were reviewed to provide information for this annex.

- 2017 Ada County Multi-Hazard Mitigation Plan The previous HMP was reviewed to update this annex.
- **Boise Centre's Capital Expenditures Policy** This policy is utilized to identify how and what projects can be budgeted with GBAD's capital funds.

The following outside resources and references were reviewed:

• Hazard Mitigation Plan Annex Development Toolkit—The toolkit was used to support the identification of past hazard events and noted vulnerabilities, the risk ranking, and the development of the mitigation action plan.

14. INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT OF BOISE #1

14.1 LOCAL HAZARD MITIGATION PLANNING TEAM

Primary Point of ContactAlternate Point of ContactBill McKitrickLisa Roberts8169 W. Victory Rd8169 W. Victory RdBoise, ID 83709Boise, ID 83709Telephone: 208-854-4086Telephone: 208-854-4774e-mail Address: Bill.McKitrick@Boiseschools.orge-mail Address: Lisa.Roberts@boiseschools.org

This annex was developed by the local hazard mitigation planning team, whose members are listed in Table 14-1.

| Table 14-1. Local Hazard Mitigation Planning Team Members | | |
|---|------------------------------------|--|
| Name Title | | |
| Lisa Roberts | Deputy Superintendent | |
| Bill McKitrick | Safety and Security Supervisor | |
| Tom Willis | Facilities Administrator | |
| Kyle Dennis | Assistant Facilities Administrator | |

14.2 JURISDICTION PROFILE

14.2.1 Overview

Enrollment in the Boise School District has been relatively level over the last four years. BSD is the second largest district in the State of Idaho with over 25,500 students. The FY 2020-21 budget uses a predicted District enrollment decrease of 400 students. The District anticipates a decrease at the elementary level as smaller class sizes enter the District. Birth rates in Ada County have decreased from a high of 5,788 in 2007 to 4,861 in 2018. The State Charter Commission did not approve any new charters within the District boundaries for 2020-21

The Boise School District assumes responsibility for the adoption of this plan; Safety and Security Steering Committee will oversee its implementation.

14.2.2 Service Area

The Boise School District is a PreK-12 grade public school district, serves approximately 25,500 students in 48 schools and employs approximately 4,300 people, of whom approximately 1,890 are certified staff. In the district, there are 33 elementary schools, 8 junior high schools, 5 senior high schools, and 1 online school.

14.2.3 Assets

Table 14-2 summarizes the assets of the District and their value.

| Table 14-2. Special Purpose District Assets | | | |
|---|--------------|--|--|
| Asset | Value | | |
| Equipment | | | |
| Electric Forklift | \$ 22,156.00 | | |
| Front End Loader | \$ 53,215.00 | | |
| Deep Tine Aerator | \$ 20,488.00 | | |
| Turf Sweeper | \$ 20,744.00 | | |
| Tractor | \$ 27,790.00 | | |
| Diesel Mower | \$ 72,910.00 | | |
| Mini Excavators | \$ 36,671.00 | | |
| Mini Excavators | \$ 26,758.80 | | |
| Stock Picker Crown | \$ 26,597.89 | | |
| Reach Truck Crown | \$ 42,573.67 | | |
| Mower HR700 | \$ 79,965.33 | | |
| Mower HR700 | \$ 79,965.33 | | |
| Pump Machine | \$ 20,762.50 | | |
| Lawn Mover | \$ 23,209.20 | | |
| 2015 Ford Escape | \$ 22,234.84 | | |
| 2014 Chevy Silverado | \$ 25,233.00 | | |
| 2009 GMC ³ / ₄ 4x4 | \$ 20,881.00 | | |
| 2009 GMC ³ ⁄ ₄ 4x4 | \$ 22,196.00 | | |
| 2013 Chevy Silverado | \$ 22,196.00 | | |
| 2013 Chevy Silverado | \$22,417.73 | | |
| 2013 Chevy Silverado | \$22,415.54 | | |
| 2007 GMC Savana | \$22,415.54 | | |
| 2007 GMC Savana | \$28,343.00 | | |
| 2007 GMC Savana | \$28,343.00 | | |
| 2012 Chevy RWD 3500 | \$28,343.00 | | |
| 2013 CMC Savana | \$33,171.00 | | |
| 1996 Gruman GMC | \$35,488.00 | | |
| 1996 Gruman GMC | \$27,969.00 | | |
| 2002 Ford E-450 | \$32,349.80 | | |
| 1997 Ford &-700 | \$35,497.10 | | |
| 2005 Chevy Truck | \$38,095.00 | | |
| 2018 Ford Cargo Van | \$30,101.00 | | |
| 2018 Chevy Cargo Van | \$20,984.06 | | |
| 2018 Chevy Cargo Van | \$20,984.06 | | |
| 2018 Chevy Cargo Van | \$20,984.06 | | |
| 2018 Chevy Cargo Van | \$20,984.06 | | |
| 2018 Chevy Cargo Van | \$20,984.06 | | |
| 2006 Ford F750 | \$27,790.00 | | |

| Asset | Value |
|--|----------------|
| Sideflow Down Draft Spray Booth | \$29,132.00 |
| Sideflow Down Draft Spray Booth | \$29,132.00 |
| Clausing Colchester Lathe Center | \$97,470.00 |
| Bridgeport Milling Machine w/ Access. | \$76,400.00 |
| Hass Mini Mill Machining Center | \$33,021.75 |
| Hydraulic Press Brake | \$27,936.90 |
| X-660 Laser System | \$21,250.00 |
| Hunter Alignment and Balancer | \$36,830.70 |
| Haas SI-10 CNC Turning Center | \$45,978.00 |
| Hetra 15,000 Lb Lift Post w/Hook-Up | \$34,316.64 |
| Car-O-Liner Straightener w/Access | \$30,000.00 |
| Hunter Alignment and Balancer | \$23,238.50 |
| Laser Cutting System | \$25,910.00 |
| Retro Systems Hornet HS | \$47,449.00 |
| Tire Changer Hunter Revolution | \$30,139.00 |
| Alex Pro Patient Dummy | \$31,290.00 |
| Spray Bay | \$28,350.00 |
| HD Vertical Machine | \$63,400.00 |
| Rotary Lift 12000lbs | \$20,247.00 |
| Universal Laser System Borah | \$24,461.00 |
| Universal Laser System Capital | \$24,461.00 |
| Custom Fluid Company Robot | \$33,000.00 |
| King Machine Simulator Milling Machine | \$22,388.75 |
| Tek Pipeline, LLC Super Micro computer | \$21,382.85 |
| Mohawk Resources, LTD Tire Drum | \$24,457.04 |
| King Machine Simulator Milling Machine | \$22,388.75 |
| Total: | \$2,116.803.54 |
| Critical Facilities | |
| Adams Elementary School | \$6,414,904 |
| Amity Elementary School | \$16,326,146 |
| ASCENT | \$1,258,455 |
| Boise High | \$37,990,998 |
| Borah High | \$21,875,809 |
| Capital High | \$58,145,701 |
| Collister Elementary School | \$6,371,220 |
| Cynthia Mann Elementary School | \$12,455,471 |
| Fort Boise 300 W. Fort St. | \$7,788,668 |
| Garfield Elementary | \$11,624,220 |
| Grace Jordan Elementary School | \$13,701,475 |
| Hawthorne Elementary Schoo | \$9,234,791 |
| Hidden Springs Elementary | \$3,291,010 |
| Highlands Elementary | \$17,212,500 |
| Hillcrest Elementary | \$8,427,500 |

| Asset | Value |
|--------------------------|---------------|
| Hillside Jr. High | \$16,608,255 |
| Horizon | \$12,675,905 |
| Jefferson Elementary | \$9,983,906 |
| Koelsch Elementary | \$11,342,523 |
| Les Bois Jr. High | \$31,721,238 |
| Liberty Elementary | \$12,283,999 |
| Longfellow Elementary | \$6,497,068 |
| Lowell Elementary | \$11,053,871 |
| Madison ECC | \$2,545,056 |
| Maple Grove Elementary | \$9,329,106 |
| Monroe Elementary | \$5,270,585 |
| Morley Nelson | \$13,539,500 |
| Mountain View Elementary | \$17,850,000 |
| North Jr. High | \$25,293,264 |
| Owyhee Elementary | \$6,532,063 |
| Pierce Park Elementary | \$18,487,500 |
| Riverglen Jr. High | \$31,559,731 |
| Riverside Elementar | \$12,711,474 |
| Roosevelt Elementary | \$8,443,996 |
| Shadow Hills Elementar | \$12,077,110 |
| South Jr. High | \$31,937,931 |
| STEP Program | \$1,339,515 |
| Taft Elementary | \$7,308,056 |
| Timberline High | \$53,430,343 |
| Trail Wind | \$11,760,783 |
| Valley View Elementary | \$20,000,000 |
| Washington Elementary | \$18,750,000 |
| West Jr. High | \$29,709,785 |
| White Pine | \$12,645,181 |
| Whitney Elementary | \$15,449,458 |
| Whittier Elementary | \$15,205,446 |
| Facilities & Operations | \$12,750,000 |
| District Service Center | \$8,047,759 |
| Total: | \$746,259,275 |

14.3 CURRENT TRENDS

District population continues to increase as development progresses, particularly in the southern end of the district. A new high school, junior high and 2 elementary schools are to be needed to adequately service the increased development.

14.4 CAPABILITY ASSESSMENT

This section describes an assessment of existing capabilities for implementing hazard mitigation strategies. The introduction at the beginning of this volume of the hazard mitigation plan describes the components included in the capability assessment and their significance for hazard mitigation planning.

Findings of the capability assessment were reviewed to identify opportunities to expand, initiate or integrate capabilities to further hazard mitigation goals and objectives. Where such opportunities were identified and determined to be feasible, they are included in the action plan. The "Analysis of Mitigation Actions" table in this annex identifies these as community capacity building mitigation actions. The findings of the assessment are presented as follows:

- An assessment of planning and regulatory capabilities is presented in Table 14-3.
- An assessment of fiscal capabilities is presented in Table 14-4.
- An assessment of administrative and technical capabilities is presented in Table 14-5.
- An assessment of education and outreach capabilities is presented in Table 14-6.
- Classifications under various community mitigation programs are presented in Table 14-7.

Table 14-3. Planning and Regulatory Capability

| Plan, Study or Program | Date of Most Recent Update | Comment |
|---|-------------------------------|---------|
| Board Policy 9310- Facility Safety Program | 4/10/17 | N/A |
| Board Policy 3313-Safe and Secure Learning/Work Environment | 7/01/21 | N/A |
| Boise Schools Emergency Operations Plans | 10/01/21 | N/A |

| Table 14-4. Fiscal Capability | | | | |
|--|--------------------------------|--|--|--|
| Financial Resource | Accessible or Eligible to Use? | | | |
| Community Development Block Grants | No | | | |
| Capital Improvements Project Funding | Yes | | | |
| Authority to Levy Taxes for Specific Purposes | Yes | | | |
| User Fees for Water, Sewer, Gas or Electric Service | No | | | |
| Incur Debt through General Obligation Bonds | No | | | |
| Incur Debt through Special Tax Bonds | Yes | | | |
| Incur Debt through Private Activity Bonds | No | | | |
| Withhold Public Expenditures in Hazard-Prone Areas | No | | | |
| State-Sponsored Grant Programs | No | | | |
| Development Impact Fees for Homebuyers or Developers | No | | | |

| Table 14-5. Administrative and Technical Capability | |
|---|------------|
| Staff/Personnel Resource | Available? |
| Planners or engineers with knowledge of land development and land management practices | No |
| Engineers or professionals trained in building or infrastructure construction practices | No |
| Planners or engineers with an understanding of natural hazards | No |
| Staff with training in benefit/cost analysis | No |
| Surveyors | No |
| Personnel skilled or trained in GIS applications | Yes |
| If Yes, Department /Position: Boundaries and Transportation | |
| Scientist familiar with natural hazards in local area | No |
| Emergency manager | Yes |
| If Yes, Department /Position: Safety and Security Specialist | |
| Grant writers | No |
| Other | No |
| If Yes, Department /Position: | |

| Table 14-6. Education and Outreach Capa | bility |
|---|-------------------------------------|
| Criterion | Response |
| Do you have a public information officer or communications office? | Yes- Dan Hollar, Public Affairs |
| Do you have personnel skilled or trained in website development? | Yes- Will Goodman, Technology Admin |
| Do you have hazard mitigation information available on your website? If yes, briefly describe: Periodic/seasonal updates on hazards | Yes |
| Do you use social media for hazard mitigation education and outreach? If yes, briefly describe: Winter Storm Safety Notification | Yes |
| Do you have any citizen boards or commissions that address issues related to hazard mitigation? If yes, briefly describe: Safety and Security Advisory Committee | Yes |
| Do you have any other programs in place that could be used to communicate hazard- related information? <i>If yes, briefly describe:</i> Parent/Community Newsletters/Communications | Yes |
| Do you have any established warning systems for hazard events? If yes, briefly describe: Code Red/ISAWS – residents may sign up to receive emergency Both systems are IPAWS enabled and may additionally access to | |

| Table 14-7. Community Classifications | | | | | | | | |
|--|-----|-----------|-----|--|--|--|--|--|
| Participating? Classification Date Classi | | | | | | | | |
| FIPS Code | No | N/A | N/A | | | | | |
| DUNS# | Yes | 122740046 | N/A | | | | | |
| Community Rating System | N/A | N/A | N/A | | | | | |
| Building Code Effectiveness Grading Schedule | N/A | N/A | N/A | | | | | |
| Public Protection | N/A | N/A | N/A | | | | | |
| Storm Ready | No | N/A | N/A | | | | | |
| Firewise | No | N/A | N/A | | | | | |

14.5 INTEGRATION REVIEW

For hazard mitigation planning, "integration" means that hazard mitigation information is used in other relevant planning mechanisms, such as capital facilities planning, and that relevant information from those sources is used in hazard mitigation. This section identifies where such integration is already in place, and where there are opportunities for further integration in the future. Resources listed at the end of this annex were used to provide information on integration. The progress reporting process described in Volume 1 of the hazard mitigation plan will document the progress of hazard mitigation actions related to integration and identify new opportunities for integration.

14.5.1 Existing Integration

Some level of integration has already been established between local hazard mitigation planning and the following other local plans and programs:

• Site Emergency Operations Plans- School EOPs are crafted and reviewed annually based on an individualized threat profile for each school. Threat profiles include elements of hazard mitigation plans as appropriate for the site.

14.5.2 Opportunities for Future Integration

The capability assessment presented in this annex indicates opportunities to integrate this mitigation plan with other jurisdictional planning/regulatory capabilities. Capabilities were identified as integration opportunities if they can support or enhance the actions identified in this plan or be supported or enhanced by components of this plan. The capability assessment identified the following plans and programs that do not currently integrate hazard mitigation information but provide opportunities to do so in the future:

• <u>Facilities Master Plan</u>—The Facilities Master Plan may reference hazard mapping and data from this hazard mitigation plan when updating recommended project lists.

Taking action to integrate each of these programs with the hazard mitigation plan was considered as a mitigation action to include in the action plan in this annex.

14.6 RISK ASSESSMENT

14.6.1 Jurisdiction-Specific Natural Hazard Event History

Table 14-8 lists past occurrences of natural hazards for which specific damage was recorded in this jurisdiction Other hazard events that broadly affected the entire planning area, including this jurisdiction, are listed in the risk assessments in Volume 1 of this hazard mitigation plan.

| Table 14-8. Past Natural Hazard Events | | | | | | | | |
|--|---------|---------------------------------|------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Type of Event FEMA Disaster # Date Damage Assessment | | | | | | | | |
| COVID-19 Pandemic | DR-4534 | January 20, 2020 and continuing | All School Cancelled/Virtual | | | | | |
| Flooding | DR-4342 | March 29 – June 15, 2017 | N/A | | | | | |
| Wildfires | DR-1341 | July 27 – September 26, 2000 | N/A | | | | | |
| Earthquake | N/A | March 31, 2020 | N/A | | | | | |

| Type of Event | FEMA Disaster # | Date | Damage Assessment |
|-----------------------------|-----------------|------------|----------------------|
| Winter Weather Cancellation | N/A | 11/14/2014 | All School Cancelled |
| Winter Weather Cancellation | N/A | 2/27/14 | All School Cancelled |
| Winter Weather Cancellation | N/A | 1/10/2013 | All School Cancelled |
| Winter Weather Cancellation | N/A | 12/1/2010 | All School Cancelled |

14.6.2 Hazard Risk Ranking

Table 14-9 presents a local ranking of all hazards of concern for which this hazard mitigation plan provides complete risk assessments. As described in detail in Volume 1, the ranking process involves an assessment of the likelihood of occurrence for each hazard, along with its potential impacts on people, property and district operations. Mitigation actions target hazards with high and medium rankings.

| Table 14-9. Hazard Risk Ranking | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|---------------|--|--|--|
| Rank | Hazard | Risk Ranking Score | Risk Category | | | |
| 1 | Extreme Weather | 33 | High | | | |
| 2 | Wildfire | 22 | Medium | | | |
| 3 | Flood | 18 | Medium | | | |
| 4 | Dam/Canal Failure | 18 | Medium | | | |
| 5 | Earthquake | 16 | Medium | | | |
| 6 | Landslide | 12 | Low | | | |
| 7 | Drought | 9 | Low | | | |
| 8 | Volcano | 6 | Low | | | |

14.6.3 Jurisdiction-Specific Vulnerabilities

Volume 1 of this hazard mitigation plan provides complete risk assessments for each identified hazard of concern. The following jurisdiction-specific issues have been identified based on a review of the results of the risk assessment, public involvement strategy, and other available resources:

- Wild land fire- Interface schools
- Landslide- Foothills schools
- Extreme Weather/Winter Storms- All schools
- Seismic- All schools
- Public Health Hazards- All schools (faculty and students) are extremely vulnerable to public health hazards. This is very evident due to the impacts during the COVID-19 pandemic.

Mitigation actions addressing these issues were prioritized for consideration in the action plan in this annex.

14.7 STATUS OF PREVIOUS PLAN ACTIONS

Table 14-10 summarizes the actions that were recommended in the previous version of the hazard mitigation plan and their implementation status at the time this update was prepared.

| Table 14-10. Status of Previous Plan A | ctions | | | |
|--|----------------|-----------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|
| | | Removed; | | ed Over to Update |
| Action Item from Previous Plan | Completed | No Longer Feasible | Check if Yes | Action # in Update |
| Action BSD-1—Retrofit Unreinforced Masonry Structures | | | • | BSD-1 |
| Comment: Continues through retrofit of existing structures and the completion of several | l new building | S. | | |
| Action BSD-2—Mobile Generators for Shelter Facilities | | | • | BSD-3 |
| Comment: Continue to fund as budget is allowing | | | | |
| Action BSD-3—Partner with EMCR for disaster response and preparedness, including updates to the county EOP | | | • | BSD-4 |
| Comment: Continues. EOPs have successfully been shared with community resources electronic door access. | including acce | ess to live can | neras at | all sites and |
| Action BSD-4—Continue internal (staff) and external (student/family) hazard education programs. | | | • | BSD-5 |
| Comment: Progress continues and now includes ISCRS. | | | | |
| Action BSD-5—Coordinate building EOP documents into county-wide EOP parameters | | | • | BSD-6 |
| Comment: Continues. EOPs now incorporates ISCRS at all facilities. | | | | |
| Action BSD-6—Support County-wide initiatives identified in Volume 1. | | | • | BSD-7 |
| Comment: Continues district wide | | | | |
| Action BSD-7—Continue to support the implementation, monitoring, maintenance, and updating of this Plan, as defined in Volume 1. | | | • | BSD-2 |
| Comment: Continues district wide | | | | |

14.8 HAZARD MITIGATION ACTION PLAN

Table 14-11 lists the actions that make up the hazard mitigation action plan for this jurisdiction. Table 14-12 identifies the priority for each action. Table 14-13 summarizes the mitigation actions by hazard of concern and mitigation type.

| Table 14-11. Hazard Mitigation Action Plan Matrix | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|-----------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|---|-----------------------|--|--|
| Benefits New or Existing Assets | Objectives Met | Lead Agency | Support Agency | Estimated Cost | Sources of Funding | Timeline ^a | | |
| | Action BSD-1—Where appropriate, support retrofitting, purchase or relocation of structures located in hazard areas, prioritizing those with unreinforced masonry or that have experienced repetitive losses and/or are located in high- or medium-risk hazard areas. | | | | | | | |
| Hazards Mitigated: | Earthquake, Extreme | e Weather, Flood, W | /ildfire | | | | | |
| Existing | 1, 2, 3, 10 | BSD | | High | District Funds/Bonds, HMGP, BRIC, FMA | Long-term | | |
| Action BSD-2—A | ctively participate in the | plan maintenance p | protocols outlined in V | Volume 1 of th | nis hazard mitigation plan. | | | |
| Hazards Mitigated: | All hazards | | | | | | | |
| New & Existing | 1-10 | BSD | N/A | Low | Staff Time, District Funds, FEMA Mitigation Grant Funding for 5-year update | Short-term | | |
| Action BSD-3— Purchase generators for critical facilities and infrastructure that lack adequate backup power, including mobile generators for shelter facilities. | | | | | | | | |
| Hazards Mitigated: | Extreme Weather, W | lidfire, Flood, Earth | quake, Dam/Canal F | ailure, Landsl | ide | | | |
| Existing | 1, 3, 7, 10 | BSD | N/A | Low | District Funds | Short-term | | |

| Benefits New or Existing Assets | Objectives Met | Lead Agency | Support Agency | Estimated Cost | Sources of Funding | Timeline ^a | | |
|------------------------------------|---|-------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------|--|--|
| Action BSD-4—Pa | Action BSD-4—Partner with EMCR for disaster response and preparedness, including updates to the county EOP. | | | | | | | |
| Hazards Mitigated: | All hazards | | | | | | | |
| New & Existing | 1-10 | BSD | EMCR | Low | District Funds | Ongoing | | |
| Action BSD-5-Co | ontinue internal (staff) a | nd external (studen | t/family) hazard educ | ation program | IS. | | | |
| Hazards Mitigated: | All hazards | | | | | | | |
| New & Existing | 1, 7, 9 | BSD | N/A | Low | District Funds | Ongoing | | |
| Action BSD-6-Co | oordinate building EOP | documents into cou | inty-wide EOP param | neters. | | | | |
| Hazards Mitigated: | All hazards | | | | | | | |
| New & Existing | 1-10 | BSD | N/A | Low | Staff Time, District Funds | Short-term | | |
| Action BSD-7-Su | upport County-wide init | iatives identified in V | Volume 1. | | | | | |
| Hazards Mitigated: | All hazards | | | | | | | |
| New & Existing | 1-10 | BSD | N/A | Low | Staff Time, District Funds | Short-term | | |
| a. Short-term = C no completion | | rs; Long-term = Con | npletion within 10 yea | ars; Ongoing= | Continuing new or existing p | orogram with | | |

Acronyms used here are defined at the beginning of this volume.

| Action # | # of Objectives Met | Benefits | Costs | Do Benefits Equal or Exceed Cost? | ls Project Grant- Eligible? | Can Project Be Funded Under Existing Programs/ Budgets? | Implementation Priority ^a | Grant Pursuit Priority ^a |
|----------|---------------------------|----------|--------|---|-----------------------------------|---|---|---|
| 1 | 4 | High | High | Yes | Yes | Yes | Medium | High |
| 2 | 10 | Low | Low | Yes | No | Yes | High | Low |
| 3 | 4 | High | Medium | Yes | Yes | No | Medium | High |
| 4 | 10 | Low | Low | Yes | No | Yes | High | Low |
| 5 | 3 | Low | Low | Yes | No | Yes | High | Low |
| 6 | 10 | Low | Low | Yes | No | Yes | High | Low |
| 7 | 10 | Low | Low | Yes | No | Yes | High | Low |

a. See the introduction to this volume for explanation of priorities.

| Table 14-13. Analysis of Mitigation Actions | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------|---|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|----------------------|--|
| | | Action Addressing Hazard, by Mitigation Type ^a | | | | | | |
| Hazard Type | Prevention | Property Protection | Public Education & Awareness | Natural Resource Protection | Emergency Services | Structural Projects | Climate Resilient | Community Capacity Building ^b |
| High-Risk Hazards | | | | | | | | |
| Extreme Weather | | BSD-1, 2 | BSD-5, 7 | | BSD-3, 7 | | | BSD-2, 4, 5, 6, 7 |
| Medium-Risk Hazards | | | | | | | | |
| Wildfire | | BSD-1, 2 | BSD-5, 7 | | BSD-3, 7 | | | BSD-2, 4, 5, 6, 7 |

| | Action Addressing Hazard, by Mitigation Type ^a | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|---|------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|----------------------|--|
| Hazard Type | Prevention | Property Protection | Public Education & Awareness | Natural Resource Protection | Emergency Services | Structural Projects | Climate Resilient | Community Capacity Building ^b |
| Flood | | BSD-1, 2 | BSD-5, 7 | | BSD-3, 7 | | | BSD-2, 4, 5, 6, 7 |
| Earthquake | | BSD-1, 2 | BSD-5, 7 | | BSD-3, 7 | | | BSD-2, 4, 5, 6, 7 |
| Dam/Canal Failure | | BSD-1, 1 | BSD-5, 7 | | BSD-3, 7 | | | BSD-2, 4, 5, 6, 7 |
| Low-Risk Hazards | | | | | | | | |
| Landslide | | BSD-2 | BSD-5, 7 | | BSD-3, 7 | | | BSD-2, 4, 5, 6, 7 |
| Drought | | BSD-2 | BSD-5, 7 | | | | | BSD-2, 4, 5, 6, 7 |
| Volcano | | | | | | | | BSD-2, 4, 5, 6, 7 |

a. See the introduction to this volume for explanation of mitigation types.

b. In addition to the community capacity building actions listed in this table, this jurisdiction is expanding its financial capabilities through its participation in and adoption of this hazard mitigation plan, which establishes grant-funding eligibility.

14.9 PUBLIC OUTREACH

Table 14-14 lists public outreach activities for this jurisdiction.

| Table 14-14. Local Public Outreach | | | | |
|--|----------|------------------------------|--|--|
| Local Outreach Activity | Date | Number of People Involved | | |
| School Board Presentation and roundtable | 9/13/21 | 20 | | |
| School Board Presentation and roundtable | 12/20/21 | 20 | | |
| School Board Presentation and roundtable | 3/14/22 | 20 | | |
| School Board Presentation and roundtable | 5/9/22 | 20 | | |

14.10 INFORMATION SOURCES USED FOR THIS ANNEX

The following technical reports, plans, and regulatory mechanisms were reviewed to provide information for this annex.

- 2017 Ada County Multi-Hazard Mitigation Plan The previous HMP was reviewed to update this annex.
- **Boise Schools Emergency Operations Plan**—The operations plans were reviewed for the full capabilities assessment and considered in action plan development.

The following outside resources and references were reviewed:

• Hazard Mitigation Plan Annex Development Toolkit—The toolkit was used to support the identification of past hazard events and noted vulnerabilities, the risk ranking, and the development of the mitigation action plan.

15. JOINT SCHOOL DISTRICT #2

15.1 LOCAL HAZARD MITIGATION PLANNING TEAM

Primary Point of Contact

Spencer McLean, Administrator Buildings and Grounds 2301 E. Lanark St. Meridian ID, 83642 Telephone:208-350-5210 e-mail Address: mclean.spencer@westada.org

Alternate Point of Contact

TJ Evans, Assistant Administrator Buildings and Grounds 2301 E. Lanark St. Meridian ID, 83642 Telephone:208-350-5210 e-mail Address: evans.tj@westada.org

This annex was developed by the local hazard mitigation planning team, whose members are listed in Table 15-1.

| Table 15-1. Local Hazard Mitigation Planning Team Members | | | |
|---|---|--|--|
| Name Title | | | |
| Spencer McLean | Administrator Buildings and Grounds | | |
| TJ Evans | Assistant Administrator Buildings and Grounds | | |
| Tom Pill | Maintenance Supervisor | | |
| Bill Woffington | Grounds Supervisor | | |
| Tawnya Harrison | Custodial Supervisor | | |
| Jacob Helderman | Project Coordinator | | |

15.2 JURISDICTION PROFILE

15.2.1 Overview

The District was formed as a result of a reorganization plan that reduced 1,082 school districts in Idaho in 1945 to 301 districts by 1950. The District included all or part of thirty-three school districts surrounding the communities of Meridian, Boise, Eagle, Star, Garden City and surrounding rural areas located in Ada and Canyon Counties. The name of the District was changed three times since it was formed from 1950 through 1952. On July 1, 1963, the name was officially changed to Joint School District Number 2. The District has experienced rapid growth in recent years and has become the largest school district in the state of Idaho.

The District employs approximately 4,050 certified and classified staff which educates nearly 38,000 students.

The authority to govern, which resides in a five member board of trustees, has been extended to it by the state (Idaho Code 33-501). As provided by Idaho law, the board of trustees of each school district has the power to levy

taxes for school purposes. Each Idaho school district is a political subdivision of the state of Idaho. The majority of the District's funding is supplied by the State of Idaho based on Student Average Daily Attendance.

The West Ada School District assumes responsibility for the adoption of this plan; the Facilities Leadership team will oversee its implementation.

15.2.2 Service Area

Joint School District #2 consists of approximately 382 square miles and serves a population of about 38,000 students.

15.2.3 Assets

Table 15-2 summarizes the assets of the District and their value.

| Table 15-2. Special Purpose District Assets | | | |
|---|-----------------|--|--|
| Asset | Value | | |
| Property | | | |
| 1293 acres of land | \$22,839,552.00 | | |
| Equipment | | | |
| 56 Maintenance and Operations Vehicles | N/A | | |
| 9 Large Tractors | N/A | | |
| 8 Large Trailers | N/A | | |
| 4 Food Services Vehicles | N/A | | |
| Total: | N/A | | |
| Critical Facilities | | | |
| Meridian Elementary | \$6,275,670 | | |
| Mary McPherson Elementary | \$6,180,970 | | |
| Star Elementary | \$4,364,013 | | |
| Ustick Elementary | \$5,509,268 | | |
| McMillan Elementary | \$7,239,759 | | |
| Chief Joe Elementary | \$7,239,759 | | |
| Lake Hazel Elementary | \$7,894,826 | | |
| Pioneer Elementary | \$7,928,105 | | |
| Summerwind Elementary | \$7,255,732 | | |
| Christine Donnel School of the Arts | \$7,007,240 | | |
| Joplin Elementary | \$5,438,956 | | |
| Eagle Hills Elementary | \$5,891,319 | | |
| Frontier Elementary | \$8,602,969 | | |
| Linder Elementary (Barbara Morgan) | \$5,832,200 | | |
| Silver Sage Elementary | \$4,896,942 | | |
| Seven Oaks Elementary | \$7,492,279 | | |
| Chaparral Elementary | \$7,538,969 | | |
| Eliiza Hart Spalding Elementary | \$7,538,969 | | |
| Cecil D. Andrus Elementary | \$7,460,852 | | |
| River Valley Elementary | \$7,523,549 | | |

| Asset | Value |
|-------------------------------|---------------|
| Ponderosa Elementary | \$7,560,918 |
| Peregrine Elementary | \$7,607,705 |
| Discovery Elementary | \$8,125,227 |
| Pepper Ridge Elementary | \$8,145,831 |
| Galileo Math and Science | \$14,725,824 |
| Hunter Elementary | \$14,005,364 |
| Prospect Elementary | \$10,960,037 |
| Desert Sage Elementary | \$11,774,310 |
| Paramount Elementary | \$11,774,351 |
| Centennial High School | \$26,920,140 |
| Meridian High School | \$33,811,300 |
| Hillsdale Elementary | N/A |
| Eagle High School | \$35,136,967 |
| Mountain View High School | \$35,455,840 |
| Rocky Mountain High School | \$58,130,742 |
| Owyhee High School | N/A |
| Renaissance High School | \$1,800,000 |
| Lowell Scott Middle School | \$17,487,857 |
| Meridian Middle School | \$23,383,504 |
| Lake Hazel Middle School | \$18,740,062 |
| Victory Middle School | N/A |
| Eagle Middle School | \$17,959,832 |
| Lewis and Clark Middle School | \$17,322,419 |
| Sawtooth Middle School | \$18,643,661 |
| Heritage Middle School | \$16,763,760 |
| Crossroads Middle School | \$3,004,767 |
| Pathways Middle School | \$1,008,719 |
| Meridian Academy | \$3,219,956 |
| Eagle Academy | \$4,790,969 |
| Central Academy | \$3,401,475 |
| Technology Charter School | \$2,131,937 |
| Medial Arts Charter School | \$3,088,352 |
| District Service Center | \$69,421,053 |
| Maintenance Facility | \$2,205,650 |
| Grounds Facility | \$1,212,829 |
| Transportation Facility | \$4,942,400 |
| Gravel Pit Site | N/A |
| Ustick/Meridian Site | N/A |
| Amity/Eagle Site | N/A |
| Keego Springs site | N/A |
| Total | \$707,680,000 |

15.3 CURRENT TRENDS

Enrollment for Joint School District No. 2 has grown by 1,500 students in the last five years. Even though economic issues have slowed housing growth. The Joint School District No. 2 is expected to grow substantially into the future. Funding continues to be a vital issue. The Joint School District No. 2 has the second lowest revenue per pupil in the United States in districts over 10,000 students.

Joint School District #2 is adding three new middle schools, 1 new elementary school and 1 new academy over the next 12 months. With the rapid building of new homes we do not foresee the expansion / addition of new buildings slowing down within the next 5 years.

Joint School District No. 2 serves the cities of Meridian, Eagle, Star, parts of Boise and Garden City plus surrounding rural areas that make up 382 square miles with varying geographical areas. Some district facilities are in areas affected by flooding, while other areas could be more susceptible to wildfire and earthquakes. Severe weather, both winter and summer could affect most facilities.

15.4 CAPABILITY ASSESSMENT

This section describes an assessment of existing capabilities for implementing hazard mitigation strategies. The introduction at the beginning of this volume of the hazard mitigation plan describes the components included in the capability assessment and their significance for hazard mitigation planning.

Findings of the capability assessment were reviewed to identify opportunities to expand, initiate or integrate capabilities to further hazard mitigation goals and objectives. Where such opportunities were identified and determined to be feasible, they are included in the action plan. The "Analysis of Mitigation Actions" table in this annex identifies these as community capacity building mitigation actions. The findings of the assessment are presented as follows:

- An assessment of planning and regulatory capabilities is presented in Table 15-3.
- An assessment of fiscal capabilities is presented in Table 15-4.
- An assessment of administrative and technical capabilities is presented in Table 15-5. •
- An assessment of education and outreach capabilities is presented in Table 15-6. •
- Classifications under various community mitigation programs are presented in Table 15-7.

| Table 15-3. Planning and Regulatory Capability | | | | |
|---|-------------------------------|--------------------|--|--|
| Plan, Study or Program | Date of Most Recent Update | Comment | | |
| Joint School District No. 2 Strategic Plan | | | | |
| Joint School District No. 2 Emergency Operations Plan | | | | |
| Ada County Multi-Hazard Mitigation Plan | 2017 | Update in progress | | |
| State of Idaho Hazard Mitigation Plan | 2018 | | | |
| Idaho Department of Building Safety | | | | |

| Table 15-4. Fiscal Capability | | | | |
|--|--------------------------------|--|--|--|
| Financial Resource | Accessible or Eligible to Use? | | | |
| Community Development Block Grants | Yes | | | |
| Capital Improvements Project Funding | Yes | | | |
| Authority to Levy Taxes for Specific Purposes | Yes | | | |
| User Fees for Water, Sewer, Gas or Electric Service | No | | | |
| If yes, specify: | | | | |
| Incur Debt through General Obligation Bonds | Yes | | | |
| Incur Debt through Special Tax Bonds | Yes | | | |
| Incur Debt through Private Activity Bonds | No | | | |
| Withhold Public Expenditures in Hazard-Prone Areas | No | | | |
| State-Sponsored Grant Programs | Yes | | | |
| Development Impact Fees for Homebuyers or Developers | No | | | |

| Table 15-5. Administrative and Technical Capability | |
|---|------------|
| Staff/Personnel Resource | Available? |
| Planners or engineers with knowledge of land development and land management practices | No |
| If Yes, Department /Position: | |
| Engineers or professionals trained in building or infrastructure construction practices | No |
| If Yes, Department /Position: | |
| Planners or engineers with an understanding of natural hazards | No |
| If Yes, Department /Position: | |
| Staff with training in benefit/cost analysis | Yes |
| If Yes, Department /Position: Facilities Department | |
| Surveyors | No |
| If Yes, Department /Position: | |
| Personnel skilled or trained in GIS applications | No |
| If Yes, Department /Position: | |
| Scientist familiar with natural hazards in local area | No |
| If Yes, Department /Position: | |
| Emergency manager | Yes |
| If Yes, Department /Position: Administrator Buildings and Grounds | |
| Grant writers | Yes |
| If Yes, Department /Position: Keri Davidson | |

| Table 15-6. Education and Outreach Capability | |
|---|----------------------|
| Criterion | Response |
| Do you have a public information officer or communications office? | Yes Gregory Wilson |
| Do you have personnel skilled or trained in website development? | Yes Devan Delashmutt |
| Do you have hazard mitigation information available on your website? If yes, briefly describe: | No |
| Do you use social media for hazard mitigation education and outreach? If yes, briefly describe: Blackboard (allows us to text / email patrons) | Yes |
| Do you have any citizen boards or commissions that address issues related to hazard mitigation? <i>If yes, briefly describe:</i> | No |

| Criterion | | Response |
|--|--|----------|
| Do you have any other p If yes, briefly describe: | programs that could be used to communicate hazard-related information? | No |
| | shed warning systems for hazard events? Code Red/ISAWS – residents may sign up to receive emergency notifications and crit Both systems are IPAWS enabled and may additionally access that integrated system | |
| | Table 15-7. Community Classifications | |

| Table 15-7. Community Classifications | | | | | |
|--|----------------|----------------|-----------------|--|--|
| | Participating? | Classification | Date Classified | | |
| FIPS Code | N/A | N/A | N/A | | |
| DUNS# | Yes | 029604402 | N/A | | |
| Community Rating System | N/A | N/A | N/A | | |
| Building Code Effectiveness Grading Schedule | N/A | N/A | N/A | | |
| Public Protection | N/A | N/A | N/A | | |
| Storm Ready | N/A | N/A | N/A | | |
| Firewise | N/A | N/A | N/A | | |

15.5 INTEGRATION REVIEW

For hazard mitigation planning, "integration" means that hazard mitigation information is used in other relevant planning mechanisms, such as capital facilities planning, and that relevant information from those sources is used in hazard mitigation. This section identifies where such integration is already in place, and where there are opportunities for further integration in the future. Resources listed at the end of this annex were used to provide information on integration. The progress reporting process described in Volume 1 of the hazard mitigation plan will document the progress of hazard mitigation actions related to integration and identify new opportunities for integration.

15.5.1 Existing Integration

Some level of integration has already been established between local hazard mitigation planning and the following other local plans and programs:

- Joint School District No. 2 Emergency Operations Plan—The Emergency operations plan ties in with the Hazard Mitigation plan by cross referencing the notification processes between the two plans as well as evacuation procedures.
- Idaho Department of Building Safety—We are currently working with the State on implementing security procedures that will help the communication and access to real time video around our District.

15.5.2 Opportunities for Future Integration

The capability assessment presented in this annex indicates opportunities to integrate this mitigation plan with other jurisdictional planning/regulatory capabilities. Capabilities were identified as integration opportunities if they can support or enhance the actions identified in this plan or be supported or enhanced by components of this plan. The capability assessment identified the following plans and programs that do not currently integrate hazard mitigation information but provide opportunities to do so in the future:

• Joint School District No. 2 Strategic Plan—We would like to coordinate the goals and objectives from this Multi-Hazard Mitigation Plan with our Strategic Plan as this will allow us to coordinate with all of the departments throughout the District on one plan.

Taking action to integrate each of these programs with the hazard mitigation plan was considered as a mitigation action to include in the action plan in this annex.

15.6 RISK ASSESSMENT

15.6.1 Jurisdiction-Specific Natural Hazard Event History

Table 15-8 lists past occurrences of natural hazards for which specific damage was recorded in this jurisdiction Other hazard events that broadly affected the entire planning area, including this jurisdiction, are listed in the risk assessments in Volume 1 of this hazard mitigation plan.

| Table 15-8. Past Natural Hazard Events | | | | | | | |
|--|-----------------|----------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Type of Event | FEMA Disaster # | Date | Damage Assessment | | | | |
| COVID-19 Pandemic | N/A | January 20, 2020 – ongoing | All in-person instruction canceled – Virtual | | | | |
| Flooding | N/A | March 29 – June 15, 2017 | N/A | | | | |
| Severe Weather – Cold | N/A | 1/2015 | \$25,230.00 | | | | |
| Severe Weather – Cold | N/A | 12/18/2008 | \$26,621.00 | | | | |
| Severe Weather – Wind | N/A | 1/4/2008 | \$1,807.00 | | | | |
| Severe Weather – Hail | N/A | 4/9/2007 | \$33,075.00 | | | | |
| Severe Weather – Cold | N/A | 1/20/2007 | \$5,700.00 | | | | |
| Severe Weather – Hail | N/A | 7/15/2005 | \$80,015.00 | | | | |
| Wildfire – Air Quality | N/A | 9/1/2000 | N/A | | | | |
| Drought – Dry Well | N/A | 10/31/1992 | N/A | | | | |
| Earthquake | N/A | 1983 | N/A | | | | |
| Volcanic Eruption – Ash | N/A | 5/22/1980 | N/A | | | | |

15.6.2 Hazard Risk Ranking

Table 15-9 presents a local ranking of all hazards of concern for which this hazard mitigation plan provides complete risk assessments. As described in detail in Volume 1, the ranking process involves an assessment of the likelihood of occurrence for each hazard, along with its potential impacts on people, property and district operations. Mitigation actions target hazards with high and medium rankings.

| Table 15-9. Hazard Risk Ranking | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|---------------|--|--|--|
| Rank | Hazard | Risk Ranking Score | Risk Category | | | |
| 1 | Extreme Weather | 33 | High | | | |
| 2 | Wildfire | 22 | Medium | | | |
| 3 | Flood | 18 | Medium | | | |
| 4 | Dam/Canal failure | 18 | Medium | | | |
| 5 | Earthquake | 16 | Medium | | | |
| 6 | Drought | 9 | Low | | | |
| 7 | Landslide | 6 | Low | | | |
| 8 | Volcano | 6 | Low | | | |

15.6.3 Jurisdiction-Specific Vulnerabilities

Volume 1 of this hazard mitigation plan provides complete risk assessments for each identified hazard of concern. The following jurisdiction-specific issues have been identified based on a review of the results of the risk assessment, public involvement strategy, and other available resources:

- Sewer Lines
- Electrical Connections
- Wildland Fire- Interface schools
- Extreme Weather/Winter Storms- All schools
- Seismic- All schools
- Public Health Hazards- All schools including the staff, patrons and students are vulnerable to public health hazards. Example COVID-19 pandemic.

Mitigation actions addressing these issues were prioritized for consideration in the action plan in this annex.

15.7 STATUS OF PREVIOUS PLAN ACTIONS

Table 15-10 summarizes the actions that were recommended in the previous version of the hazard mitigation plan and their implementation status at the time this update was prepared.

| Table 15-10. Status of Previous Plan A | ctions | | | |
|---|---------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------|
| | | Removed; | Carried Over to Plan Update | |
| Action Item from Previous Plan | Completed | No Longer Feasible | Check if Yes | Action # in Update |
| JSD2-1 —Conduct structural and nonstructural feasibility studies and retrofits of district facilities to minimize injuries and damage from flood, earthquake and severe weather. | | | ~ | JSD2-9 |
| Comment: The district has completed the study at 40% of our buildings, but the addition | al 60% need t | to be done. | 1 | |
| JSD2-2—Install hail guards over roof top HVAC units. | \checkmark | | | |
| Comment: Completed during the previous plan maintenance period. | | | | |
| JSD2-3 —Train Maintenance staff to perform visual screening for potential seismic hazards. | | | ~ | JSD2-8 |
| Comment: Ongoing | | | | |
| JSD2-4—Install drainage collectors at district facilities experiencing flooding. | \checkmark | | | |
| Comment: Completed during the previous plan maintenance period. | | | | |
| JSD2-5—Create and maintain a hazard mitigation web page on the District's website. | ~ | | | |
| Comment: Completed during the previous plan maintenance period. | | | | |
| JSD2-6—Develop and maintain a Continuity of Operations Plan (COOP) | \checkmark | | | |
| Comment: Completed during the previous plan maintenance period. | | | | |
| JSD2-7 —Continue to support the implementation, maintenance, and updating of the Ada County Hazard Mitigation Plan. | | | ~ | JSD2-2 |
| Comment: Supported during the previous plan period and will continue to do so. | | | | |
| JSD2-8 —Partner with cities and county to provide public education and awareness of potential natural disasters in Ada County. | \checkmark | | | |
| Comment: Completed during the previous plan maintenance period. | | | | |

15.8 HAZARD MITIGATION ACTION PLAN

Table 15-11 lists the actions that make up the hazard mitigation action plan for this jurisdiction. Table 15-12 identifies the priority for each action. Table 15-13 summarizes the mitigation actions by hazard of concern and mitigation type.

| hat have experienced <u>lazards Mitigated:</u> Existing Action JSD2-2—Activ <u>lazards Mitigated:</u> New & Existing Action JSD2-3— Pur enerators <u>lazards Mitigated:</u> Existing | d repetitive losses an Flood, Earthquake 1-3,10 vely participate in the All hazards All | d/or are located in l JSD2 plan maintenance JSD2 critical facilities an | high- or medium-risk N/A | hazard areas. High Volume 1 of this ha Medium | in hazard areas, prioriti Capital funds, HMGP, BRIC, FMA azard mitigation plan. Staff Time, General Funds/Capital funds | Long term |
|---|--|---|---|--|--|------------|
| Existing Action JSD2-2—Active Mazards Mitigated: New & Existing Action JSD2-3— Pur enerators Mazards Mitigated: Existing | 1-3,10 vely participate in the All hazards All rchase generators for Flood, Earthquake, D | e plan maintenance JSD2 ⁻ critical facilities an | protocols outlined in N/A | Volume 1 of this ha | HMGP, BRIC, FMA azard mitigation plan. Staff Time, General Funds/Capital funds | Long term |
| Action JSD2-3— Pur enerators Action Mitigated: F Existing | All hazards All chase generators for Flood, Earthquake, D | JSD2 | N/A | Medium | Staff Time, General Funds/Capital funds | • |
| New & Existing Action JSD2-3— Pur enerators <u>lazards Mitigated:</u> F Existing | All chase generators for Flood, Earthquake, D | critical facilities an | | | Funds/Capital funds | • |
| Action JSD2-3 — Pur enerators <i>lazards Mitigated:</i> F Existing | chase generators for Flood, Earthquake, D | critical facilities an | | | Funds/Capital funds | • |
| enerators <i>lazards Mitigated:</i> F Existing | Flood, Earthquake, D | | d infrastructure that la | ack adequate back | up power including mo | |
| <i>lazards Mitigated:</i> Existing | | am/Canal Failure, | | | ap power, meruang mo | bile |
| Existing | | am/Canal Failure, | | d e ns i su dellats | | |
| | 1,7,10 | JSD2 | Severe vveatner, vviid N/A | | District funds | Chart tarn |
| | rdinata with other loc | | | Low | District funds ation and data for eme | Short tern |
| isaster events readin | | | ind other state agend | les lo galiter inform | | rgency and |
| lazards Mitigated: | Severe Weather, Flo | od | | | | |
| Existing and New | 1-4, 7-9 | JSD2 | N/A | Low | District funds | Long tern |
| ction JSD2-5- Incr | reased awareness ar | nd training to all sta | ff and personnel with | educational opport | unities. | |
| lazards Mitigated: | All hazards | | | | | |
| New and Existing | 4, 7, 10 | JSD2 | N/A | Low | District funds | Ongoing |
| ction JSD2-6—Use | data to further plans | of improving under | rstanding of the locati | on and potential im | pacts of the identified h | nazards. |
| lazards Mitigated: | All hazards | | | | | |
| New and Existing | All | JSD2 | | Medium | District funds | Ongoing |
| ction JSD2-7— See | ek out more efficient : | and ecofriendly was | ste disposal in order l | | iscarded waste in the e | |
| atural disaster. | | | | | | von or u |
| lazards Mitigated: \ | Waste disposal, Floo | d, Severe Weather | | | | |
| New | 3, 9 | JSD2 | N/A | Medium | District Funds | Ongoing |
| ction JSD2-8— Tra | · | to perform visual se | creening for potential | seismic hazards. | | |
| lazards Mitigated: | | | 5 - F - F - F - F - F - F - F - F - F - | | | |
| Existing | 2, 10 | JSD2 | N/A | Low | District Funds | Ongoing |
| | , | | ility studies and retro | fits of district facilitie | es to minimize injuries a | and damage |
| - | Flood, Earthquake, S | | | | | |
| Existing | 1, 2, 10 | JSD2 | N/A | Low | District Funds | Ongoing |

Acronyms used here are defined at the beginning of this volume.

| Table 15-12. Mitigation Action Priority | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------------------|----------|--------|--|-----------------------------------|---|---|---|
| Action # | # of Objectives Met | Benefits | Costs | Do Benefits Equal or Exceed Cost? | ls Project Grant- Eligible? | Can Project Be Funded Under Existing Programs/ Budgets? | Implementation Priority ^a | Grant Pursuit Priority ^a |
| 1 | 3 | High | High | Yes | Yes | No | Medium | High |
| 2 | 3 | Low | Low | Yes | No | Yes | High | Low |
| 3 | 3 | High | Medium | Yes | Yes | No | Medium | High |
| 4 | 3 | Medium | Low | Yes | Yes | Yes | High | High |
| 5 | 3 | Medium | Low | Yes | No | Yes | Medium | Low |
| 6 | 3 | Medium | Low | Yes | Yes | Yes | Medium | Medium |
| 7 | 2 | High | Medium | Yes | Yes | Yes | High | Low |
| 8 | 2 | Low | Low | Yes | No | Yes | High | Low |

a. See the introduction to this volume for explanation of priorities.

| Table 15-13. Analysis of Mitigation Actions | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|
| | Action Addressing Hazard, by Mitigation Type ^a | | | | | | | |
| Hazard Type | Prevention | Property Protection | Public Education & Awareness | Natural Resource Protection | Emergency Services | Structural Projects | Climate Resilient | Community Capacity Building |
| High-Risk Hazards | | | | | | | | |
| Extreme Weather | JSD2-2, 9 | JSD2-1 | JSD2-5 | | JSD2-3, 7 | | | JSD2-2, 4, 5, 6, 7 |
| Medium-Risk Hazard | s | | | | | | | |
| Flood | JSD2-9 | JSD2-1 | JSD2-5 | | JSD2-3, 7 | | | JSD2-2, 4, 5, 6, 7 |
| Earthquake | JSD2-3, 9 | JSD2-1, 3 | JSD2-5, 8 | | JSD2-3 | | | JSD2-2, 5, 6, 8 |
| Dam/Canal Failure | | JSD2-1 | JSD2-5 | | JSD2-3 | | | JSD2-2, 5, 6 |
| Wildfire | | | JSD2-5 | | JSD2-3 | | | JSD2-2, 5, 6 |
| Low-Risk Hazards | Low-Risk Hazards | | | | | | | |
| Drought | | | JSD2-5 | | | | | JSD2-2, 5, 6 |
| Landslide | | | JSD2-5 | | JSD2-3 | | | JSD2-2, 5, 6 |
| Volcano | | | | | | | | JSD2-2, 5, 6 |

a. See the introduction to this volume for explanation of mitigation types.

b. In addition to the community capacity building actions listed in this table, this jurisdiction is expanding its financial capabilities through its participation in and adoption of this hazard mitigation plan, which establishes grant-funding eligibility.

15.9 INFORMATION SOURCES USED FOR THIS ANNEX

The following technical reports, plans, and regulatory mechanisms were reviewed to provide information for this annex.

• 2017 Ada County Multi-Hazard Mitigation Plan – The previous HMP was reviewed to update this annex.

• Joint School District No. 2 Emergency Operations Plan—The EOP was reviewed for the full capabilities assessment and action plan development.

The following outside resources and references were reviewed:

• Hazard Mitigation Plan Annex Development Toolkit—The toolkit was used to support the identification of past hazard events and noted vulnerabilities, the risk ranking, and the development of the mitigation action plan.

16. KUNA RURAL FIRE DISTRICT

16.1 LOCAL HAZARD MITIGATION PLANNING TEAM

Primary Point of Contact

T.J. Lawrence, Fire Chief 150 W Boise Street Kuna, Idaho 83634 Telephone: 208-370-3127 e-mail Address: tlawrence@kunafire.com

Alternate Point of Contact

Kristal Hinkle, Officer of Administration 150 W Boise Street Kuna, Idaho 83634 Telephone: 208-922-1144 e-mail Address: khinkle@kunafire.com

This annex was developed by the local hazard mitigation planning team, whose members are listed in Table 16-1.

| Table 16-1. Local Hazard Mitigation Planning Team Members | | | | |
|---|---------------------------|--|--|--|
| Name | Title | | | |
| T.J. Lawrence | Fire Chief | | | |
| Kristal Hinkle | Officer of Administration | | | |

16.2 JURISDICTION PROFILE

16.2.1 Overview

Kuna Rural Fire District (KRFD) was established in 1951 and provides fire protection, rescue services and wildland fire protection. Ada County paramedics respond out of the District station and KRFD responds to EMS calls. The District is a mix of urban, rural, agriculture and wildland areas. The District provides protection services for the City of Kuna, the southern portion of Ada County, and a portion of southwest Canyon County. Kuna Fire District also provides contract services to multiple entities in the southeast portion of Ada County as well as providing mutual aid to multiple agencies countywide and statewide. A large portion of Ada County borders the southern 20 mile boundary of the Kuna Fire District, that portion of the County is very remote and considered "no man's land" as far as Fire and EMS Services. Kuna is typically dispatched to those areas for mutual aid due to our proximity to the area.

The District is governed by a board of five elected Commissioners with one Officer of Administration, and employs a Fire Chief, and 15 fulltime Firefighter/Paramedics who respond to approximately 2,000 incidents per year. Approximately 90% of the District's budget is generated from tax assessment and the remaining 10% from fee based services.

The Board of Commissioners assumes responsibility for the adoption of this plan; Board of Commissioners and Fire Chief will oversee its implementation.

The District participates in the Public Protection Class Rating System and currently has a rating of:

- 4 within 1,000 feet of a water connection
- 8 within five miles of the fire station
- 9 between 5 and 10 miles of the fire station
- 10 over ten miles of the fire station.

16.2.2 Service Area

The district serves a population of 33,000 as of 2021 Its service area covers an area of 110 square miles that covers the City of Kuna, the southern portion of Ada County, and part of southwest Canyon County.

16.2.3 Assets

Table 16-2 summarizes the assets of the District and their value.

| Table 16-2. Special Purpose District Assets | | | | | |
|---|----------------|--|--|--|--|
| Asset | Value | | | | |
| Property | | | | | |
| 4 acres of land | \$900,000.00 | | | | |
| Total: | \$900,000.00 | | | | |
| Equipment | | | | | |
| Two Engines/Pumpers | \$1,160,000.00 | | | | |
| One Tender | \$300,000.00 | | | | |
| Two Brush Trucks | \$600,000.00 | | | | |
| One Command Vehicle | \$75,000.00 | | | | |
| One Squad F150 | \$15,000.00 | | | | |
| One Ford Explorer | \$8,500.00 | | | | |
| Total: | \$2,158,000.00 | | | | |
| Critical Facilities | | | | | |
| Fire Station #1 | \$3,000,000.00 | | | | |
| Total: | \$3,000,000.00 | | | | |

16.3 CURRENT TRENDS

The Kuna Fire District has experienced 43.4% population increase since the previous planning effort. This has resulted in an increase of 66.7% in total call volume (fire and EMS) over the past five years. The increase in call volume is due to the continued growth throughout the District, and we are expecting this trend to increase over the next five years due to the fact we are the second fastest growing area in the State of Idaho.

16.4 CAPABILITY ASSESSMENT

This section describes an assessment of existing capabilities for implementing hazard mitigation strategies. The introduction at the beginning of this volume of the hazard mitigation plan describes the components included in the capability assessment and their significance for hazard mitigation planning.

Findings of the capability assessment were reviewed to identify opportunities to expand, initiate or integrate capabilities to further hazard mitigation goals and objectives. Where such opportunities were identified and determined to be feasible, they are included in the action plan. The "Analysis of Mitigation Actions" table in this annex identifies these as community capacity building mitigation actions. The findings of the assessment are presented as follows:

- An assessment of planning and regulatory capabilities is presented in Table 16-3.
- An assessment of fiscal capabilities is presented in Table 16-4.
- An assessment of administrative and technical capabilities is presented in Table 16-5.
- An assessment of education and outreach capabilities is presented in Table 16-6.
- Classifications under various community mitigation programs are presented in Table 16-7.

| Table 16-3. Planning and Regulatory Capability | | | | | |
|---|-------------------------------|--------------------|--|--|--|
| Plan, Study or Program | Date of Most Recent Update | Comment | | | |
| Idaho State Code—Title 31 | Varies | | | | |
| National Fire Protection Association Codes | Varies | | | | |
| Kuna Rural Fire District Policy Code | | | | | |
| The District must adhere to all applicable codes and regulations enforced by Federal, State and Local authorities that influence the District service area. | Varies | | | | |
| International Wildland Urban Interface Code | 2021 | | | | |
| Ada/Canyon Hazard Mitigation Plan | 2017 | Update in progress | | | |
| City of Kuna Ordinance and Comprehensive Plan | 2015 | | | | |
| Williams Northwest Pipeline (Natural Gas) Public Safety Response Manual | | | | | |
| Intermountain Gas Safety Response Manual | | | | | |

Table 16-4. Fiscal Capability

| Table To Tiscar Odpability | | | | | |
|--|--------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Financial Resource | Accessible or Eligible to Use? | | | | |
| Community Development Block Grants | No | | | | |
| Capital Improvements Project Funding | No | | | | |
| Authority to Levy Taxes for Specific Purposes | No | | | | |
| User Fees for Water, Sewer, Gas or Electric Service | No | | | | |
| If yes, specify: | | | | | |
| Incur Debt through General Obligation Bonds | Yes | | | | |
| Incur Debt through Special Tax Bonds | Yes | | | | |
| Incur Debt through Private Activity Bonds | No | | | | |
| Withhold Public Expenditures in Hazard-Prone Areas | No | | | | |
| State-Sponsored Grant Programs | Yes | | | | |
| Development Impact Fees for Homebuyers or Developers | Yes | | | | |

| Table 16-5. Administrative and Technical Capability | |
|--|------------|
| Staff/Personnel Resource | Available? |
| Planners or engineers with knowledge of land development and land management practices | No |
| If Yes, Department /Position: | |
| Engineers or professionals trained in building or infrastructure construction practices If Yes, Department /Position: | No |
| Planners or engineers with an understanding of natural hazards If Yes, Department /Position: | No |
| Staff with training in benefit/cost analysis If Yes, Department /Position: Officer of Administration | Yes |
| Surveyors If Yes, Department /Position: | No |
| Personnel skilled or trained in GIS applications If Yes, Department /Position: | No |
| Scientist familiar with natural hazards in local area If Yes, Department /Position: | No |
| Emergency manager If Yes, Department /Position: Chief | Yes |
| Grant writers If Yes, Department /Position: Chief | Yes |

| Table 16-6. Education and Outreach Capability | | | | | |
|---|--|--------------------------------|--|--|--|
| Criterion | | Response | | | |
| Do you have a public informa | ation officer or communications office? | Yes. Fire Chief | | | |
| Do you have personnel skille | ed or trained in website development? | Yes. Officer of Administration | | | |
| Do you have hazard mitigation If yes, briefly describe: | on information available on your website? | No | | | |
| Do you use social media for I If yes, briefly describe: Fac | hazard mitigation education and outreach? eebook | Yes | | | |
| Do you have any citizen boar If yes, briefly describe: | rds or commissions that address issues related to hazard mitigation? | No | | | |
| Do you have any other progra information? If yes, briefly describe: | ams in place that could be used to communicate hazard-related | No | | | |
| Do you have any established | warning systems for hazard events? | Yes | | | |
| | de Red/ISAWS – residents may sign up to receive emergency notifications a h systems are IPAWS enabled and may additionally access that integrated | | | | |

| Table 16-7. Community Classifications | | | | | | | |
|---|-----|-----------|---------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Participating? Classification Date Classified | | | | | | | |
| FIPS Code | N/A | N/A | N/A | | | | |
| DUNS# | Yes | 028600419 | N/A | | | | |
| Community Rating System | N/A | N/A | N/A | | | | |
| Building Code Effectiveness Grading Schedule | N/A | N/A | N/A | | | | |
| Public Protection | Yes | 4/8/9/10 | 2012 (in process of reclassification) | | | | |
| Storm Ready | N/A | N/A | N/A | | | | |
| Firewise | N/A | N/A | N/A | | | | |

16.5 INTEGRATION REVIEW

For hazard mitigation planning, "integration" means that hazard mitigation information is used in other relevant planning mechanisms, such as capital facilities planning, and that relevant information from those sources is used in hazard mitigation. This section identifies where such integration is already in place, and where there are opportunities for further integration in the future. Resources listed at the end of this annex were used to provide information on integration. The progress reporting process described in Volume 1 of the hazard mitigation plan will document the progress of hazard mitigation actions related to integration and identify new opportunities for integration.

16.5.1 Existing Integration

Existing integration has not been identified as established between local hazard mitigation planning and other local plans and programs, but opportunities exist for future integration as described below.

16.5.2 Opportunities for Future Integration

The capability assessment presented in this annex indicates opportunities to integrate this mitigation plan with other jurisdictional planning/regulatory capabilities. Capabilities were identified as integration opportunities if they can support or enhance the actions identified in this plan or be supported or enhanced by components of this plan. The capability assessment identified the following plans and programs that do not currently integrate hazard mitigation information but provide opportunities to do so in the future:

- **Community Wildfire Protection Plan**—A countywide Community Wildfire Protection Plan is in development and will use data and mapping from this hazard mitigation plan.
- Kuna Rural Fire District Policy Code Updates to the District Policy Code will integrate hazard mapping from this hazard mitigation plan for flood and wildfire hazard area as applicable.

Taking action to integrate each of these programs with the hazard mitigation plan was considered as a mitigation action to include in the action plan in this annex.

16.6 RISK ASSESSMENT

16.6.1 Jurisdiction-Specific Natural Hazard Event History

Table 16-8 lists past occurrences of natural hazards for which specific damage was recorded in this jurisdiction Other hazard events that broadly affected the entire planning area, including this jurisdiction, are listed in the risk assessments in Volume 1 of this hazard mitigation plan.

| Table 16-8. Past Natural Hazard Events | | | | | | |
|---|---------|---------------------------------|-----------|--|--|--|
| Type of Event FEMA Disaster # Date Damage Assessmen | | | | | | |
| COVID-19 Pandemic | DR-4534 | January 20, 2020 and continuing | \$3,000 | | | |
| Severe Storm/Thunder Storm—Wind | N/A | 08/22/2010 | \$15,000 | | | |
| Wind | N/A | 03/29/2009 | \$6,666 | | | |
| Flood | N/A | 06/04/2006 | \$750,000 | | | |
| Severe Storm/Thunder Storm—Wind | N/A | 07/25/2002 | N/A | | | |
| Severe Storm/Thunder Storm—Wind | N/A | 01/16/1999 | \$1,000 | | | |

| Type of Event | FEMA Disaster # | Date | Damage Assessment |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------|------------|-------------------|
| Severe Storm/Thunder Storm—Wind | N/A | 09/07/1998 | \$4,000 |
| Lightning | N/A | 09/07/1998 | \$2,000 |
| Severe Storm/Thunder Storm—Wind | N/A | 09/06/1998 | \$1,600 |
| Hail—Severe Storm/Thunder Storm—Wind | N/A | 04/23/1998 | \$4,000 |
| Hazardous Spill/Fire | N/A | 1997 | N/A |
| Wind | N/A | 09/17/1997 | \$400 |
| Lightning/Wild Fire | N/A | 07/30/1996 | N/A |
| Lightning/Wild Fire | N/A | 1996 | N/A |
| Lightning/Wild Fire | N/A | 07/28/1995 | \$800,000 |

16.6.2 Hazard Risk Ranking

Table 16-9 presents a local ranking of all hazards of concern for which this hazard mitigation plan provides complete risk assessments. As described in detail in Volume 1, the ranking process involves an assessment of the likelihood of occurrence for each hazard, along with its potential impacts on people, property and district operations. Mitigation actions target hazards with high and medium rankings. Rankings are based on the risk assessment for the City of Kuna, local knowledge, and understanding of the hazard events.

| | Table 16-9. Hazard Risk Ranking | | | | | |
|------|---------------------------------|--------------------|---------------|--|--|--|
| Rank | Hazard | Risk Ranking Score | Risk Category | | | |
| 1 | Wildfire | 33 | High | | | |
| 2 | Extreme Weather | 33 | High | | | |
| 3 | Flood | 18 | Medium | | | |
| 4 | Earthquake | 16 | Medium | | | |
| 5 | Drought | 16 | Medium | | | |
| 6 | Volcano | 6 | Low | | | |
| 7 | Dam/Canal Failure | 0 | Low | | | |
| 8 | Landslide | 0 | Low | | | |

16.6.3 Jurisdiction-Specific Vulnerabilities

Volume 1 of this hazard mitigation plan provides complete risk assessments for each identified hazard of concern. The following jurisdiction-specific issues have been identified based on a review of the results of the risk assessment, public involvement strategy, and other available resources:

• The large size of the district service area does not allow for a quick response time to all areas of the district. Overlapping calls and lengthy drive times interfere with rapid response to some areas. If the district had another station to dispatch 911 response from, it would be able to service outlying areas more quickly.

Mitigation actions addressing these issues were prioritized for consideration in the action plan in this annex.

16.7 STATUS OF PREVIOUS PLAN ACTIONS

Table 16-10 summarizes the actions that were recommended in the previous version of the hazard mitigation plan and their implementation status at the time this update was prepared.

| Table 16-10. Status of Previous Plan A | ctions | | | |
|---|-----------------|-----------------------|-----------------|------------------------|
| | | Removed; | | ed Over to 1 Update |
| Action Item from Previous Plan | Completed | No Longer Feasible | Check if Yes | Action # in Update |
| Action KFD-1—Support County-wide initiatives identified in Volume 1 Comment: Ongoing | | | ~ | KFD-3 |
| Action KFD12 —Continue to support the implementation, monitoring, maintenance, and updating of the Plan, as defined in Volume 1. <i>Comment:</i> Ongoing | | | ~ | KFD-2 |
| Action KFD-3—Comply with all applicable building and fire codes, as well as other regulations when constructing or significantly remodeling infrastructure facilities. Comment: Ongoing, enforced by adopted codes | | | ✓ | KFD-4 |
| Action KFD-4—Ensure a reliable source of water for fire suppression (meeting acceptable standards for minimum volume and duration of flow) for existing and new development. | | | ~ | KFD-5 |
| Comment: Ongoing, enforced by adopted code Action KFD-5 —Develop and maintain a coordinated approach between fire jurisdictions and water supply agencies to identify needed improvements to the water distribution system, initially focusing on areas of highest wildfire hazard. Comment: Ongoing | | | ✓ | KFD-6 |
| Action KFD-6—Ensure all dead-end segments of public roads in high hazard areas have at least a "T" intersection turn-around sufficient for typical wildland fire equipment. Comment: Ongoing, enforced by adopted code | | | ~ | KFD-7 |
| Action KFD-7—Require that development in high fire hazard areas provide adequate access roads, onsite fire protection systems, evacuation signage and fire breaks Comment: Ongoing process | | | ✓ | KFD-8 |
| Action KFD-8—Ensure adequate fire equipment roads or fire road access to developed and open space areas. Comment: Ongoing | | | ✓ | KFD-9 |
| Action KFD-9—Construct a Railroad overpass to access south side of Kuna for emergency access and evacuation routes. Approx. 70 trains pass through and often block access to large portion of the District. | | √ | | |
| Comment: The City of Kuna is doing a feasibility study. Removed since the project is no | t under distric | t authority. | | |
| Action KFD-10—Evacuation routes, map and mark evacuation options from southern portion of District. Provide public education in regards to evacuations. | ara availabla | ~ | | |
| Comment: No longer needed. Multiple accessible roadways and options for evacuation Action KFD-11 —Increase communication capabilities between agencies, coordination of radio types and use of existing and new systems. | | | ✓ | KFD-10 |
| Comment: Vehicle radios are being updated gradually, but additional ones need update | | | | |

16.8 HAZARD MITIGATION ACTION PLAN

Table 16-11 lists the actions that make up the hazard mitigation action plan for this jurisdiction. Table 16-12 identifies the priority for each action. Table 16-13 summarizes the mitigation actions by hazard of concern and mitigation type.

| Table 16-11. Hazard Mitigation Action Plan Matrix | | | | | | |
|---|--|------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Benefits New or Existing Assets | Objectives Met | Lead Agency | Support Agency | Estimated Cost | Sources of Funding | Timeline ^a |
| | here appropriate, suppo | | | | n hazard areas, prio | ritizing those that |
| • | repetitive losses and/or Wildfire, Extreme We | - | | | | |
| Existing | 1, 2, 3 | KRFD | N/A | High | HMGP, BRIC, FMA | Short-term |
| Action KFD-2—Ac | ctively participate in the | plan maintenance p | protocols outlined in \ | /olume 1 of this haz | zard mitigation plan | |
| | Wildfire, Extreme We | | | | | |
| New & Existing | 1, 2, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10 | KRFD | N/A | Low | Staff Time, General Funds | Short-term |
| Action KFD-3— S | upport County-wide init | iatives identified in V | Volume 1. | | | |
| | Wildfire, Extreme We | | | | | |
| New & Existing | 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10 | KRFD | N/A | Low | Staff Time, General Funds | Short-term |
| Action KFD-4— C remodeling infrastr | comply with all applicabl ructure facilities. | e building and fire c | odes, as well as othe | er regulations when | constructing or sig | nificantly |
| | Wildfire, Extreme We | ather, Flood, Earth | quake, Drought, Darr | /Canal Failure, Lar | | |
| New & Existing | 3, 4, 5 | KRFD | N/A | Low | Staff Time, General Funds | Ongoing |
| | nsure a reliable source and new development. | | pression (meeting ac | ceptable standards | for minimum volun | ne and duration |
| , , | Wildfire, Drought | | | | | |
| New & Existing | 1, 9, 10 | KRFD | N/A | Low | Staff Time, General Funds | Ongoing |
| | evelop and maintain a | | • | | upply agencies to id | dentify needed |
| • | ne water distribution sys | tem, initially focusir | ng on areas of highes | t wildfire hazard. | | |
| | Wildfire, Drought | | | | | |
| New & Existing | 1, 9, 10 | KRFD | N/A | Low | Staff Time, General Funds | Ongoing |
| | nsure all dead-end seg | ments of public road | ds in high hazard area | as have at least a " | T" intersection turn- | around sufficient |
| for typical wildland Hazards Mitigated. | • • | | | | | |
| New & Existing | 1, 5, 9, 10 | KRFD | N/A | Low | Staff Time, General Funds | Ongoing |
| Action KFD-8-R | equire that developmer | nt in high fire hazard | l areas provide adequ | uate access roads, | | n systems, |
| evacuation signage | e and fire breaks | - | | | · | • |
| Hazards Mitigated. | | | I | | | |
| New | 1, 4, 5, 9, 10 | KRFD | N/A | Low | Staff Time, General Funds | Ongoing |
| | nsure adequate fire equ | upment road s or fire | e road access to deve | eloped and open sp | ace areas. | |
| Hazards Mitigated. | | | N1/A | L e ··· | | Ongoing |
| New & Existing | 1, 9, 10 | KRFD | N/A | Low | Staff Time, General Funds | Ongoing |

| Benefits New or Existing Assets | Objectives Met | Lead Agency | Support Agency | Estimated Cost | Sources of Funding | Timeline ^a | |
|---|----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------|--|
| Action KFD-10— Increase communication capabilities between agencies, coordination of radio types and use of existing and new systems. | | | | | | | |
| Hazards Mitigated: | Wildfire, Extreme We | ather, Flood, Earth | quake, Dam/Canal F | ailure, Landslide, V | olcano | | |
| New & Existing | 7, 9 | KRFD | N/A | Low | Staff Time, General Funds | Ongoing | |
| Action KFD-11— Add hazard mitigation information to the District website, including tips for residents to create defensible space around their homes. <u>Hazards Mitigated:</u> Wildfire | | | | | | | |
| | Wildfire | | | | | | |
| | Wildfire 2, 8 | KRFD | N/A | Low | Staff Time, General Funds | Short-term | |
| <u>Hazards Mitigated:</u> New & Existing | | | | | General Funds | | |
| Hazards Mitigated: New & Existing Action KFD-12— E | 2, 8 | tudy to determine p | otential location and | benefits of building | General Funds | | |

Acronyms used here are defined at the beginning of this volume.

| Table 16-12. Mitigation Action Priority | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------------------|----------|-------|---|-----------------------------------|---|---|---|
| Action # | # of Objectives Met | Benefits | Costs | Do Benefits Equal or Exceed Cost? | ls Project Grant- Eligible? | Can Project Be Funded Under Existing Programs/ Budgets? | Implementation Priority ^a | Grant Pursuit Priority ^a |
| 1 | 3 | High | High | Yes | Yes | No | Medium | High |
| 2 | 7 | Low | Low | Yes | No | Yes | High | Low |
| 3 | 10 | Low | Low | Yes | No | Yes | High | Low |
| 4 | 3 | Medium | Low | Yes | No | Yes | High | Low |
| 5 | 3 | Medium | Low | Yes | No | Yes | High | Low |
| 6 | 3 | Medium | Low | Yes | No | Yes | High | Low |
| 7 | 4 | Medium | Low | Yes | No | Yes | High | Low |
| 8 | 5 | Medium | Low | Yes | No | Yes | High | Low |
| 9 | 3 | Medium | Low | Yes | No | Yes | High | Low |
| 10 | 2 | Medium | Low | Yes | No | Yes | High | Low |
| 11 | 2 | Low | Low | Yes | No | Yes | High | Low |
| 12 | 2 | Low | High | No | Yes | No | Low | Medium |

a. See the introduction to this volume for explanation of priorities.

| Table 16-13. Analysis of Mitigation Actions | | | | | | | | |
|---|-------------|---|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|
| | | Action Addressing Hazard, by Mitigation Type ^a | | | | | | |
| Hazard Type | Prevention | Property Protection | Public Education & Awareness | Natural Resource Protection | Emergency Services | Structural Projects | Climate Resilient | Community Capacity Building |
| High-Risk Hazards | | | | | | | | |
| Wildfire | KFD-4, 8, 9 | KFD-1, 5 | KFD-11 | | KFD-10 | | | KFD-2, 3, 6, 7, 12 |
| Extreme Weather | KFD-4 | KFD-1 | | | KFD-10 | | | KFD-2, 3, 12 |
| Medium-Risk Hazard | s | | | | | | | |
| Flood | KFD-4 | KFD-1 | | | KFD-10 | | | KFD-2, 3, 12 |
| Earthquake | KFD-4 | KFD-1 | | | KFD-10 | | | KFD-2, 3, 12 |
| Drought | KFD-4 | KFD-5 | | | | | | KFD-2, 3, 6 |
| Low-Risk Hazards | | | | | | | | |
| Dam/Canal Failure | KFD-4 | KFD-1 | | | KFD-10 | | | KFD-2, 3, 12 |
| Landslide | KFD-4 | KFD-1 | | | KFD-10 | | | KFD-2, 3, 12 |
| Volcano | | | | | | | | KFD-2, 3, 10 |

a. See the introduction to this volume for explanation of mitigation types.

b. In addition to the community capacity building actions listed in this table, this jurisdiction is expanding its financial capabilities through its participation in and adoption of this hazard mitigation plan, which establishes grant-funding eligibility.

16.9 PUBLIC OUTREACH

Table 16-14 lists public outreach activities for this jurisdiction.

Table 16-14. Local Public Outreach

| Local Outreach Activity | Date | Number of People Involved |
|--|-------------------|------------------------------|
| Elementary School Public Safety | October each year | Several hundred |
| Career Day and Classes for Mock Interviews | October each year | 200 |

16.10 INFORMATION SOURCES USED FOR THIS ANNEX

The following technical reports, plans, and regulatory mechanisms were reviewed to provide information for this annex.

- 2017 Ada County Multi-Hazard Mitigation Plan The previous HMP was reviewed.
- Kuna Rural Fire District Insurance Records—Insurance records were reviewed to determine asset values
- Kuna Rural Fire District Website—The website was used in the capability assessment and action plan development.

The following outside resources and references were reviewed:

• Hazard Mitigation Plan Annex Development Toolkit—The toolkit was used to support the identification of past hazard events and noted vulnerabilities, the risk ranking, and the development of the mitigation action plan.

17. MERIDIAN DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION

17.1 LOCAL HAZARD MITIGATION PLANNING TEAM

| Primary | Point of | Contact |
|---------|----------|---------|
|---------|----------|---------|

Ashley Squyres, Administrator Mailing Address: 104 East Fairview Ave, #239 Meridian, ID 83642 Telephone: 208-830-7786 e-mail: meridiandevelopmentcorp@gmail.com

Alternate Point of Contact

Dave Winder, Board Chairman Mailing Address: 104 East Fairview Ave, #239 Meridian, ID 83642 Telephone: 208-866-0610 e-mail: dave.winder@paccra.com

This annex was developed by the local hazard mitigation planning team, whose members are listed in Table 17-1.

| Table 17-1. Local Hazard Mitigation Planning Team Members | | | |
|---|---------------|--|--|
| Name Title | | | |
| Ashley Squyres | Administrator | | |

17.2 JURISDICTION PROFILE

17.2.1 Overview

The Meridian Development Corporation (MDC) was established by Resolution No. 01-367 of the City Council of the City of Meridian, Idaho adopted July 24, 2001 to function as the City's urban renewal agency. It is an independent agency, authorized under the authority of the Idaho Urban Renewal Law of 1965, as amended, Chapter 20, Title 50, Idaho Code.

The Meridian Development Corporation is committed to the economic stimulation and expansion of Downtown Meridian into a thriving area that provides opportunities in which to live, work, and play. Renewal and redevelopment will be supported through strategic use of resources to create successful projects that will attract and serve the people of Meridian.

The Meridian City Council created the agency and appointed nine Commissioners for rotating three-year terms. MDC has its own guiding documents, budget, and board.

The Meridian Development Corporation board assumes responsibility for the adoption of this plan; the City of Meridian will oversee its implementation.

• Funding sources: Tax Increment Financing

17.2.2 Service Area

The District service area is all located within the City of Meridian city limits. It includes several tax increment financing (TIF) districts.

The District takes in about 34 square miles and serves a population of 127,890.

17.2.3 Assets

The District does not own property, equipment, or critical facilities.

17.3 CURRENT TRENDS

At this time, each of our TIF districts are redeveloping and growing. This includes our Downtown District and our Ten Mile District along with sub-districts located in Downtown.

17.4 CAPABILITY ASSESSMENT

This section describes an assessment of existing capabilities for implementing hazard mitigation strategies. The introduction at the beginning of this volume of the hazard mitigation plan describes the components included in the capability assessment and their significance for hazard mitigation planning.

Findings of the capability assessment were reviewed to identify opportunities to expand, initiate or integrate capabilities to further hazard mitigation goals and objectives. Where such opportunities were identified and determined to be feasible, they are included in the action plan. The "Analysis of Mitigation Actions" table in this annex identifies these as community capacity building mitigation actions. The findings of the assessment are presented as follows:

- An assessment of planning and regulatory capabilities is presented in Table 17-2.
- An assessment of fiscal capabilities is presented in Table 17-3.
- An assessment of administrative and technical capabilities is presented in Table 17-4.
- An assessment of education and outreach capabilities is presented in Table 17-5.
- Classifications under various community mitigation programs are presented in Table 17-6.

| Table 17-2. Planning and Regulatory Capability | | | | | |
|---|-------------------------------|--------------------------|--|--|--|
| Plan, Study or Program | Date of Most Recent Update | Comment | | | |
| Destination Downtown Master Plan | | City of Meridian and MDC | | | |
| Downtown Meridian Transportation Management Plan | 2005 | City of Meridian and MDC | | | |
| City of Meridian Downtown Streetscape Design Guidelines | 2007 | City of Meridian and MDC | | | |
| Downtown Marketing Strategy | 2004 | MDC | | | |
| Ten Mile District Plan | 2016 | City of Meridian and MDC | | | |

Table 17-2. Planning and Regulatory Capability

| Table 17-3. Fiscal Capability | | | | |
|---|---|--|--|--|
| Financial Resource | Accessible or Eligible to Use? | | | |
| Community Development Block Grants | Yes | | | |
| Capital Improvements Project Funding | Yes, through TIF financing | | | |
| Authority to Levy Taxes for Specific Purposes | This is what TIF financing is for - urban renewal | | | |
| User Fees for Water, Sewer, Gas or Electric Service | No | | | |
| Incur Debt through General Obligation Bonds | Available, but the board chooses not to bond. | | | |
| Incur Debt through Special Tax Bonds | No | | | |
| Incur Debt through Private Activity Bonds | No | | | |
| Withhold Public Expenditures in Hazard-Prone Areas | No | | | |
| State-Sponsored Grant Programs | Yes | | | |
| Development Impact Fees for Homebuyers or Developers No | | | | |
| Other | No | | | |
| If yes, specify: | | | | |

| Table 17-4. Administrative and Technical Capability | |
|--|------------|
| Staff/Personnel Resource | Available? |
| Planners or engineers with knowledge of land development and land management practices If Yes, Department /Position: Ashley Squyres | Yes |
| Engineers or professionals trained in building or infrastructure construction practices | No |
| Planners or engineers with an understanding of natural hazards If Yes, Department /Position: Ashley Squyres | Yes |
| Staff with training in benefit/cost analysis If Yes, Department /Position: Ashley Squyres | Yes |
| Surveyors | No |
| Personnel skilled or trained in GIS applications | No |
| Scientist familiar with natural hazards in local area | No |
| Emergency manager | No |
| Grant writers | Yes |
| If Yes, Department /Position: Ashley Squyres Other | No |
| If Yes, Department /Position: | |

| Table 17-5. Education and Outreach Capability | | | | | |
|--|----------|--|--|--|--|
| Criterion | Response | | | | |
| Do you have a public information officer or communications office? | Yes | | | | |
| Do you have personnel skilled or trained in website development? | No | | | | |
| Do you have hazard mitigation information available on your website? | No | | | | |
| Do you use social media for hazard mitigation education and outreach? | No | | | | |
| Do you have any citizen boards or commissions that address issues related to hazard mitigation? If yes, briefly describe: | No | | | | |
| Do you have any other programs in place that could be used to communicate hazard-related information? | No | | | | |
| Do you have any established warning systems for hazard events? If yes, briefly describe: | No | | | | |

| Table 17-6. Community Classifications | | | | | | | | |
|---|-----|-----------|-----|--|--|--|--|--|
| Participating? Classification Date Classified | | | | | | | | |
| FIPS Code | N/A | N/A | N/A | | | | | |
| DUNS# | Yes | 808762434 | N/A | | | | | |
| Community Rating System | N/A | N/A | N/A | | | | | |
| Building Code Effectiveness Grading Schedule | N/A | N/A | N/A | | | | | |
| Public Protection | No | N/A | N/A | | | | | |
| Storm Ready | No | N/A | N/A | | | | | |
| Firewise | No | N/A | N/A | | | | | |

17.5 INTEGRATION REVIEW

For hazard mitigation planning, "integration" means that hazard mitigation information is used in other relevant planning mechanisms, such as capital facilities planning, and that relevant information from those sources is used in hazard mitigation. This section identifies where such integration is already in place, and where there are opportunities for further integration in the future. Resources listed at the end of this annex were used to provide information on integration. The progress reporting process described in Volume 1 of the hazard mitigation plan will document the progress of hazard mitigation actions related to integration and identify new opportunities for integration.

17.5.1 Existing Integration

There is currently no existing integration between local hazard mitigation planning and district plans and programs.

17.5.2 Opportunities for Future Integration

The capability assessment presented in this annex indicates opportunities to integrate this mitigation plan with other jurisdictional planning/regulatory capabilities. Capabilities were identified as integration opportunities if they can support or enhance the actions identified in this plan or be supported or enhanced by components of this plan. The capability assessment identified the following plans and programs that do not currently integrate hazard mitigation information but provide opportunities to do so in the future:

- **Destination Downtown Master Plan**—may include hazard mitigation plan hazard mapping when looking at future development
- Ten Mile District Plan—may include hazard mitigation plan hazard mapping when looking at future development

Taking action to integrate each of these programs with the hazard mitigation plan was considered as a mitigation action to include in the action plan in this annex.

17.6 RISK ASSESSMENT

17.6.1 Jurisdiction-Specific Natural Hazard Event History

Table 17-7 lists past occurrences of natural hazards for which specific damage was recorded in this jurisdiction Other hazard events that broadly affected the entire planning area, including this jurisdiction, are listed in the risk assessments in Volume 1 of this hazard mitigation plan.

| Table 17-7. Past Natural Hazard Events | | | | | | |
|--|---|-----------|---|--|--|--|
| Type of Event | FEMA Disaster # | Date | Damage Assessment | | | |
| Thunderstorm/Microburst | t N/A 6/22/2021 Tree broken in half due to thunderstorm outflow winds. E 60MPH wind gusts | | Tree broken in half due to thunderstorm outflow winds. Estimated 60MPH wind gusts | | | |
| Cloudburst Rain Event | N/A | Sept 2013 | Unknown | | | |
| Cloudburst Rain Events | N/A | Aug 2010 | Unknown | | | |
| Wildfires | N/A | Sept 2000 | Unknown | | | |
| Rain & Flooding | N/A | Dec 1964 | Unknown | | | |

17.6.2 Hazard Risk Ranking

Table 17-8 presents a local ranking of all hazards of concern for which this hazard mitigation plan provides complete risk assessments. As described in detail in Volume 1, the ranking process involves an assessment of the likelihood of occurrence for each hazard, along with its potential impacts on people, property and district operations. Mitigation actions target hazards with high and medium rankings.

| Table 17-8. Hazard Risk Ranking | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------|---|----|--------|--|--|--|
| Rank | k Hazard Risk Ranking Score Risk Category | | | | | |
| 1 | Extreme Weather | 33 | High | | | |
| 2 | Flood | 18 | Medium | | | |
| 3 | Earthquake | 16 | Medium | | | |
| 4 | Drought | 9 | Low | | | |
| 5 | Dam/Canal Failure | 6 | Low | | | |
| 6 | Landslide | 6 | Low | | | |
| 7 | Volcano | 6 | Low | | | |
| 8 | Wildfire | 0 | Low | | | |

17.6.3 Jurisdiction-Specific Vulnerabilities

Volume 1 of this hazard mitigation plan provides complete risk assessments for each identified hazard of concern. No additional jurisdiction-specific issues have been identified after a review of the results of the risk assessment, public involvement strategy, and other available resources.

17.7 HAZARD MITIGATION ACTION PLAN

Table 17-9 lists the actions that make up the hazard mitigation action plan for this jurisdiction. Table 17-10 identifies the priority for each action. Table 17-11 summarizes the mitigation actions by hazard of concern and mitigation type.

| | Table 17-9. Hazard Mitigation Action Plan Matrix | | | | | | |
|---|---|--|----------------------------|------------------------------|---|-----------------------|--|
| Benefits New or Existing Assets | Objectives Met | Lead Agency | Support Agency | Estimated Cost | Sources of Funding | Timeline ^a | |
| that have experien | /here appropriate, supp ced repetitive losses an | d/or are located in h | nigh- or medium-risk | hazard areas. | n hazard areas, prio | pritizing those | |
| <u>Hazards Mitigated:</u> Existing | Wildfire, Extreme We 3, 8, 9 | eather, Flood, Earth City of Meridian | quake, Dam/Canal Fa MDC | ailure, Landslide High | HMGP, BRIC, FMA | Short-term | |
| Action MDC-2—A Hazards Mitigated: New & Existing | ctively participate in the Wildfire, Extreme We All | • | | | • · | n. Short-term | |
| Action MDC-3— S <u>Hazards Mitigated:</u> Existing | Support county-wide init Wildfire, Extreme We All | | | ailure, Landslide, Di Low | rought, Volcano Staff Time, General Funds | Short-term | |
| Action MDC-4— Integrate Hazard Mitigation Plan hazard mapping into district plan updates, as applicable. Hazards Mitigated: Wildfire, Extreme Weather, Flood, Earthquake, Dam/Canal Failure, Landslide New & Existing 1, 2, 6 MDC Low Staff Time, General Funds Short-term | | | | | | | |
| Action MDC-5— Construct Ninemile Creek Flood Mitigation Project as designed to eliminate flood risk to people, property and critical lifelines. The proposed improvements include constructing storm drain infrastructure and pipeline from Story Park to the outlet into the existing Ninemile Creek Channel north of the Union Pacific Railroad tracks. (Coordinates with the City of Meridian Action M-13.) Hazards Mitigated: Flood New & Existing 1, 3, 9, 10 MDC City of Meridian \$4.5 Million HMGP, BRIC, MDC, Short-term | | | | | | | |

Short-term = Completion within 5 years; Long-term = Completion within 10 years; Ongoing= Continuing new or existing program with а. no completion date

Acronyms used here are defined at the beginning of this volume.

| Table 17-10. Mitigation Action Priority | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------------------|----------|--------|---|-----------------------------------|---|---|---|
| Action # | # of Objectives Met | Benefits | Costs | Do Benefits Equal or Exceed Cost? | ls Project Grant- Eligible? | Can Project Be Funded Under Existing Programs/ Budgets? | Implementation Priority ^a | Grant Pursuit Priority ^a |
| 1 | 3 | High | High | Yes | Yes | No | Medium | High |
| 2 | 10 | Low | Low | Yes | No | Yes | High | Low |
| 3 | 10 | Low | Low | Yes | No | Yes | High | Low |
| 4 | 3 | Low | Low | Yes | No | Yes | High | Low |
| 5 | 4 | High | Medium | Yes | Yes | No | Medium | High |
| a See t | | | | | | | | |

а. See the introduction to this volume for explanation of priorities.

| Table 17-11. Analysis of Mitigation Actions | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------|---|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|
| | | Action Addressing Hazard, by Mitigation Type ^a | | | | | | |
| Hazard Type | Prevention | Property Protection | Public Education & Awareness | Natural Resource Protection | Emergency Services | Structural Projects | Climate Resilient | Community Capacity Building |
| Medium-Risk Hazard | ls | | | | | | | |
| Extreme Weather | | MDC-1 | | | | | | MDC-2, 3, 4 |
| Flood | | MDC-1 | | | | MDC-5 | | MDC-2, 3, 4 |
| Earthquake | | MDC-1 | | | | | | MDC-2, 3, 4 |
| Low-Risk Hazards | | | | | | | | |
| Drought | | | | | | | | MDC-2, 3 |
| Dam/Canal Failure | | MDC-1 | | | | | | MDC-2, 3, 4 |
| Landslide | | MDC-1 | | | | | | MDC-2, 3, 4 |
| Wildfire | | MDC-1 | | | | | | MDC-2, 3, 4 |
| Volcano | | | | | | | | MDC-2, 3 |

a. See the introduction to this volume for explanation of mitigation types.

b. Based on current community capacity, this jurisdiction did not identify a need for expansion of education and outreach or administrative and technical capabilities. In addition to the community capacity building actions listed in this table, this jurisdiction is expanding its financial capabilities through its participation in and adoption of this hazard mitigation plan, which establishes grantfunding eligibility.

17.8 INFORMATION SOURCES USED FOR THIS ANNEX

The following technical reports, plans, and regulatory mechanisms were reviewed to provide information for this annex.

- **Destination Downtown Master Plan**—The Master Plan was reviewed for the full capability assessment and for identifying opportunities for action plan integration.
- **Downtown Meridian Transportation Management Plan** Reviewed for the full capability assessment and for identifying opportunities for action plan integration.
- City of Meridian Downtown Streetscape Design Guidelines— Reviewed for the full capability assessment.
- Downtown Marketing Strategy— Reviewed for the full capability assessment.
- Ten Mile District Plan— Reviewed for the full capability assessment.

The following outside resources and references were reviewed:

• Hazard Mitigation Plan Annex Development Toolkit—The toolkit was used to support the identification of past hazard events and noted vulnerabilities, the risk ranking, and the development of the mitigation action plan.

18. NORTH ADA COUNTY FIRE & RESCUE DISTRICT

18.1 LOCAL HAZARD MITIGATION PLANNING TEAM

Primary Point of Contact

Shelley Young, Fire District Administrator 5800 Glenwood Street Garden City, ID 83714 Telephone: 208-375-0906 e-mail Address: shelley@nacfire.org

Alternate Point of Contact

Jeff Ramey, Commissioner/Chairman 5800 Glenwood Street Garden City, ID 83714 Telephone: 208-375-0906 e-mail Address: chiefncathy@gmail.com

This annex was developed by the local hazard mitigation planning team, whose members are listed in Table 18-1.

| Table 18-1. Local Hazard Mitigation Planning Team Members | | | | |
|---|-----------------------------|--|--|--|
| Name Title | | | | |
| Shelley Young | Fire District Administrator | | | |

18.2 JURISDICTION PROFILE

18.2.1 Overview

The North Ada County Fire & Rescue (NACFR) District is the result of the 1960s-era merger of Cole Fire District and Collister Fire District. A three-member elected board of officials governs NACFR. The Board assumes responsibility for adoption of this plan.

NACFR is funded by a levy on property values within the District. NACFR covers 34 square miles, with a roughly equal mix of urban commercial and suburban and rural residential areas and serves a population of approximately 24,500. The largest percentage of the population is located in the City of Garden City. The hazard environment is notable for a substantial hazardous materials presence in the commercial area, a large swath of urban interface in the Boise foothills and along the Boise River, and the presence of the Boise River itself. Station 16 has one of the highest run volumes of any fire station in the State of Idaho.

NACFR owns three fire stations: two within the city limits of Garden City (Stations 16 and 18), and one in Hidden Springs (formerly Station 20), located in the foothills north of Boise. As of June 15, 2022, the Hidden Springs Station (now Eagle Fire Station 5) has a full time staff and response due to a contract for service with the Eagle Fire District. To date, funding has not been available to allow NACFR to staff Station 18 for structural fire and emergency medical response. Ada County Paramedics does staff Station 18 on a part-time basis.

In 2009 NACFR signed a Joint Powers Agreement with Boise City Fire Department to provide staffing and oversee Operations for NACFR. In 2021 NACFR signed an additional Joint Powers Agreement with Eagle Fire Department to provide staffing and oversee operations for NACFR in a portion of the NACFR geographical area located near what is now Eagle Fire Station 5 and within the area of unincorporated Ada County.

The North Ada County Fire & Rescue Board of Commissioners assumes responsibility for the adoption of this plan; North Ada County Fire & Rescue District will oversee its implementation.

The District participates in the Public Protection Class Rating System and currently has a rating of 3 within City limits and 3W in areas of unincorporated Ada County located within district boundaries (subdistrict #1) where a water system and hydrants are present.

The district serves a population of 24,500 as of April 2022. Its service area covers an area of 34 square miles, which has a total potential taxable value of \$3.7 billion dollars.

18.2.2 Assets

Table 18-2 summarizes the assets of the District and their value.

| Table 18-2. Special Purpose District Assets | | | | | |
|---|-------------|--|--|--|--|
| Asset | Value | | | | |
| Property | | | | | |
| 1 acre of land | \$50,000 | | | | |
| Equipment | | | | | |
| 2017 Pierce Engine Arrow XT | \$650,000 | | | | |
| 2004 Pierce Enforcer | \$250,000 | | | | |
| 2004 Pierce Enforcer | \$150,000 | | | | |
| 2003 Pierce Water Tender | \$100,000 | | | | |
| 2005 GMC 5500 Brush Truck | \$100,000 | | | | |
| 2005 GMC 5500 Brush Truck | \$100,000 | | | | |
| 2008 Kawasaki Mule UTV | \$8,000 | | | | |
| Total: | \$1,308,000 | | | | |
| Critical Facilities | | | | | |
| Fire Station 16 | \$1,500,000 | | | | |
| Fire Station 18 | \$3,000,000 | | | | |
| Fire Station 20 | \$2,000,000 | | | | |
| Total: | \$6,500,000 | | | | |

18.3 CURRENT TRENDS

Due to reductions in revenue, in 2010, NACFR was forced to close one of its two Garden City Fire Stations. The entire State of Idaho is experiencing unprecedented growth, and the NACFR district, including the Boise River corridor, is growing exponentially. NACFR currently staffs Station 16 in Garden City with a BLS Engine Company and Station 5 located to the North with a BLS Engine Company. Station 5 responds in a rural area experiencing record residential growth.

In the longer term, local land use designations allow for an increase in light commercial and residential land uses within the service area. In FY2021 developers began building multi-story structures along the Boise River Corridor, and for the first time the NACFR district will include buildings of more than 5 stories with an 18-story condominium and commercial use structure planned within the next 3 years. This increase may result in an increase in hazards and will expose a larger, more densely configured population to them. This will also result in a projected increase in call volume.

18.4 CAPABILITY ASSESSMENT

This section describes an assessment of existing capabilities for implementing hazard mitigation strategies. The introduction at the beginning of this volume of the hazard mitigation plan describes the components included in the capability assessment and their significance for hazard mitigation planning.

Findings of the capability assessment were reviewed to identify opportunities to expand, initiate or integrate capabilities to further hazard mitigation goals and objectives. Where such opportunities were identified and determined to be feasible, they are included in the action plan. The "Analysis of Mitigation Actions" table in this annex identifies these as community capacity building mitigation actions. The findings of the assessment are presented as follows:

- An assessment of planning and regulatory capabilities is presented in Table 18-3.
- An assessment of fiscal capabilities is presented in Table 18-4.
- An assessment of administrative and technical capabilities is presented in Table 18-5.
- An assessment of education and outreach capabilities is presented in Table 18-6.
- Classifications under various community mitigation programs are presented in Table 18-7.

| Table 18-3. Planning and Regulatory Capability | | | | | | | |
|---|----------------------------|-------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Plan, Study or Program | Date of Most Recent Update | Comment | | | | | |
| Idaho Code | 2021 | Annually based on legislature | | | | | |
| Idaho Emergency Operations Plan | 2019 | | | | | | |
| Idaho State Hazard Mitigation Plan | 2018 | | | | | | |
| Ada County Flood Plan | 2018 | | | | | | |
| Ada County Hazmat Plan | 2018 | | | | | | |
| Ada County Wildfire Response Plan | 2018 | | | | | | |
| Ada County Mass Casualty Incident Plan | N/A | | | | | | |
| Ada County Multi-Hazard Mitigation Plan | 2017 | | | | | | |
| Ada County Wildland-Urban Interface Wildfire Mitigation Plan | N/A | | | | | | |
| City of Garden City Evacuation Plan | N/A | | | | | | |
| City of Garden City Code 4-13-1 | N/A | | | | | | |
| City of Garden City Code 8-3 | N/A | | | | | | |
| NACFR Resolutions | 2021 | Annually based on need | | | | | |
| NACFR Strategic Plan | 2018 | | | | | | |
| Boise City Fire Department Standard of Cover-2021 | 2021 | | | | | | |
| National Fire Protection Association Standards and Recommended Practices (various) | N/A | | | | | | |
| Eagle Fire Department Standard of Cover | | | | | | | |

Table 18-3. Planning and Regulatory Capability

| Table 18-4. Fiscal Capability | | | | |
|--|--------------------------------|--|--|--|
| Financial Resource | Accessible or Eligible to Use? | | | |
| Community Development Block Grants | No | | | |
| Capital Improvements Project Funding | No | | | |
| Authority to Levy Taxes for Specific Purposes | Yes | | | |
| User Fees for Water, Sewer, Gas or Electric Service | No | | | |
| Incur Debt through General Obligation Bonds | Yes | | | |
| Incur Debt through Special Tax Bonds | No | | | |
| Incur Debt through Private Activity Bonds | No | | | |
| Withhold Public Expenditures in Hazard-Prone Areas | No | | | |
| State-Sponsored Grant Programs | Yes | | | |
| Development Impact Fees for Homebuyers or Developers | Yes | | | |

| Table 18-5. Administrative and Technical Capability | | | | |
|---|---|------------|--|--|
| Staff/Personnel Resource | | Available? | | |
| Planners or engineers with kn | owledge of land development and land management practices | Yes | | |
| If Yes, Department /Position: | Contract Support | | | |
| Engineers or professionals tra | ained in building or infrastructure construction practices | Yes | | |
| If Yes, Department /Position: | Contract Support | | | |
| Planners or engineers with an | understanding of natural hazards | Yes | | |
| If Yes, Department /Position: | Contract Support | | | |
| Staff with training in benefit/co | ost analysis | Yes | | |
| If Yes, Department /Position: | Contract Support | | | |
| Surveyors | | No | | |
| Personnel skilled or trained in | GIS applications | Yes | | |
| If Yes, Department /Position: | Contract Support | | | |
| Scientist familiar with natural | hazards in local area | No | | |
| Emergency manager | | Yes | | |
| If Yes, Department /Position: | Ada County Emergency Management; Contract Support – City Boise (Fire) Emergency M | anagement; | | |
| Grant writers | | Yes | | |
| If Yes, Department /Position: | Contract Support | | | |

| Table 18-6. Education and Outreach Capability | | | | | |
|---|-----------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Criterion | Response | | | | |
| Do you have a public information officer or communications office? | Yes. Contract Support | | | | |
| Do you have personnel skilled or trained in website development? | Yes. Contract Support | | | | |
| Do you have hazard mitigation information available on your website? If yes, briefly describe: Link to ACEMHMP | Yes | | | | |
| Do you use social media for hazard mitigation education and outreach? If yes, briefly describe: Social media outreach program with accounts on both Facebook and Twitter | Yes. Contract Support | | | | |
| Do you have any citizen boards or commissions that address issues related to hazard mitigation? If yes, briefly describe: Hidden Springs HOA | Yes | | | | |

| Criterion | | Response |
|--------------------------------------|--|----------|
| Do you have any other p information? | rograms in place that could be used to communicate hazard-related | Yes |
| If yes, briefly describe: | Website-currently not utilized | |
| Do you have any establi | shed warning systems for hazard events? | Yes |
| If yes, briefly describe: | Code Red/ISAWS – residents may sign up to receive emergency notifications and c Both systems are IPAWS enabled and may additionally access that integrated system | |

| Table 18-7. Community Classifications | | | | | | | |
|---|-----|-----------|------|--|--|--|--|
| Participating? Classification Date Classified | | | | | | | |
| FIPS Code | No | N/A | N/A | | | | |
| DUNS# | Yes | 118061687 | N/A | | | | |
| Community Rating System | N/A | N/A | N/A | | | | |
| Building Code Effectiveness Grading Schedule | N/A | N/A | N/A | | | | |
| Public Protection | Yes | 3 | 2013 | | | | |
| Storm Ready | Yes | N/A | N/A | | | | |
| Firewise | Yes | N/A | N/A | | | | |

18.5 INTEGRATION REVIEW

For hazard mitigation planning, "integration" means that hazard mitigation information is used in other relevant planning mechanisms, such as capital facilities planning, and that relevant information from those sources is used in hazard mitigation. This section identifies where such integration is already in place, and where there are opportunities for future integration. Resources listed at the end of this annex were used to provide information on integration. The progress reporting process described in Volume 1 of the hazard mitigation plan will document the progress of hazard mitigation actions related to integration and identify new opportunities for integration.

18.5.1 Existing Integration

Some level of integration has already been established between local hazard mitigation planning and the following other local plans and programs:

• **Firewise Communities**—The Firewise program encourages homeowners (in this case the Hidden Springs HOA) to prepare for wildland/urban interface fires.

18.5.2 Opportunities for Future Integration

The capability assessment presented in this annex indicates opportunities to integrate this mitigation plan with other jurisdictional planning/regulatory capabilities. Capabilities were identified as integration opportunities if they can support or enhance the actions identified in this plan or be supported or enhanced by components of this plan. The capability assessment identified the following plans and programs that do not currently integrate hazard mitigation information but provide opportunities to do so in the future:

• **Firewise Communities**-The District will soon undertake a strategic planning effort to assess the impact of projected growth in the foothills on fire and EMS services. The Firewise process may provide input to the strategic planning process.

Taking action to integrate each of these programs with the hazard mitigation plan was considered as a mitigation action to include in the action plan in this annex.

18.6 RISK ASSESSMENT

18.6.1 Jurisdiction-Specific Natural Hazard Event History

Table 18-8 lists past occurrences of natural hazards for which specific damage was recorded in this jurisdiction Other hazard events that broadly affected the entire planning area, including this jurisdiction, are listed in the risk assessments in Volume 1 of this hazard mitigation plan.

| Table 18-8. Past Natural Hazard Events | | | | |
|--|-----------------|--|--|--|
| Type of Event | FEMA Disaster # | Date | Damage Assessment | |
| Goose Fire | N/A | 10/6/2020 | 441 acres burned, numerous evacuations | |
| COVID-19 Pandemic | DR-4534 | 1/20/2020-Ongoing | N/A | |
| Flooding | DR-4342 | 3/29/2017 | Public Assistance County-wide: \$4,493,792 | |
| Winter Storms | N/A | December 2016 | Extreme snowfall impacted services | |
| Highway 16 Fire | N/A | 2010 | 5 homes lost | |
| McFarland Fire | N/A | 2008 | N/A | |
| Oregon Trail Fire | N/A | 2008 | 18 homes lost; 1 human life lost | |
| Wildfires | DR-1341 | 2000 | N/A | |
| Foothills flooding | N/A | 1959, 1969, 1979, 1982, 1986, 1997 | In 1969 approximately 500 houses damaged by flash flooding and landslides. | |
| Boise River floods | N/A | 1936, 1938, 1943, (Boise River flood control dams built late 40s-50s) 1963, 1964, 1965, 1983, 1993, 1997, 1998 | N/A | |
| Challis Earthquake | N/A | 1983 | N/A | |
| Mt. St. Helens eruption | N/A | 1980 | N/A | |

18.6.2 Hazard Risk Ranking

Table 18-9 presents a local ranking of all hazards of concern for which this hazard mitigation plan provides complete risk assessments. As described in detail in Volume 1, the ranking process involves an assessment of the likelihood of occurrence for each hazard, along with its potential impacts on people, property and district operations. Mitigation actions target hazards with high and medium rankings.

| Table 18-9. Hazard Risk Ranking | | | | | |
|---------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|---------------|--|--|
| Rank | Hazard | Risk Ranking Score | Risk Category | | |
| 1 | Flood | 48 | High | | |
| 2 | Severe Weather | 33 | High | | |
| 3 | Wildfire | 18 | Medium | | |
| 4 | Earthquake | 16 | Medium | | |
| 5 | Dam/Canal Failure | 12 | Low | | |
| 6 | Drought | 9 | Low | | |
| 7 | Volcano | 6 | Low | | |
| 8 | Landslide | 3 | Low | | |

18.6.3 Jurisdiction-Specific Vulnerabilities

Volume 1 of this hazard mitigation plan provides complete risk assessments for each identified hazard of concern. The following jurisdiction-specific issues have been identified based on a review of the results of the risk assessment, public involvement strategy, and other available resources:

- Fire Station located in the flood plain.
- Isolated development in the foothills exposed to urban interface wildfires, with limited access and extended response times.
- Fire Stations need retrofitting for earthquakes

Mitigation actions addressing these issues were prioritized for consideration in the action plan in this annex.

18.7 STATUS OF PREVIOUS PLAN ACTIONS

Table 18-10 summarizes the actions that were recommended in the previous version of the hazard mitigation plan and their implementation status at the time this update was prepared.

| Table 18-10. Status of Previous Plan Actions | | | | | |
|---|--------------|-----------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------|--|
| | | Removed; | | Carried Over to Plan Update | |
| Action Item from Previous Plan | Completed | No Longer Feasible | Check if Yes | Action # in Update | |
| Action NACFR-1—Develop consistent standards for development in high- risk/underserved areas | | ✓ | | | |
| Comment: Removed as written, but reworded to be more specific in action plan update, | as NACFR-3 | | | | |
| Action NACFR-2—Conduct wildland-urban interface GIS-based hazard assessment | | | ✓ | NACFR-5 | |
| Comment: Ongoing capability. | | | | | |
| Action NACFR-3—Perform Earthquake Retrofitting of Fire Stations 16, 18, 20 | | | ~ | NACFR-6 | |
| Comment: No progress | | | | | |
| Action NACFR 4—Continue Firewise Community program for residents in the foothills Comment: Ongoing capability; this is currently done on behalf of NACFR by Boise Fire | Department. | | √ | NACFR-4 | |
| Action NACFR-5—Conduct Location/Construction Study for new Flood/Earthquake resistant Fire Station to replace Station 16 | | | ~ | NACFR-7 | |
| Comment: No progress | | | | | |
| Action NACFR-6—Construct new flood/earthquake resistant fire station Comment: No progress | | | \checkmark | NACFR-8 | |
| Action NACFR-7—Campaign to get neighborhoods to revise covenants and homeowners' association (HOA) rules to mitigate natural hazards. | | | ~ | NACFR-9 | |
| Comment: WUI/Firewise education programs ongoing, other hazards currently not bein | g addressed; | | | | |
| Action NACFR-8—Modify NACFR web-site to include links to hazard mitigation and preparedness sites. | | | ~ | NACFR-10 | |
| Comment: Ongoing capability | | | | | |
| Action NACFR-9—Establish Strategic Planning process for foothills | | | ✓ | NACFR-11 | |
| Comment: Ongoing capability | | | | | |

| | | Removed; | | ed Over to Update |
|--|-------------|-----------------------|-----------------|----------------------|
| Action Item from Previous Plan | Completed | No Longer Feasible | Check if Yes | |
| Action NACFR-10—Develop/enhance ability to capture perishable data, including dollar values, after significant events Comment: No progress | | | ~ | NACFR-12 |
| Action NACFR-11 —Actively participate in Plan maintenance protocols as defined in Volume 1 of the Multi-Hazard Mitigation Plan. Comment: Ongoing capability | | | ~ | NACFR-2 |
| Action NACFR-12—Support the county-wide initiatives identified in Volume 1 of the Multi-Hazard Mitigation Plan. | | | √ | NACFR-13 |
| <i>Comment:</i> Ongoing capability Action NACFR-13—Provide fire safety, fire prevention and Firewise education to | | | | |
| neighborhoods, schools and community via the internet, social media and direct public outreach. | | | v | NACFR-14 |
| Comment: Ongoing capability | | | | |
| Action NACFR-14—Meet and coordinate with private organizations, state, federal and other local agencies to develop, conduct and maintain wildfire mitigation projects. | | | ~ | NACFR-15 |
| Comment: Ongoing capability. This is currently done on behalf of NACFR by Boise Fire | Department. | | | |

18.8 HAZARD MITIGATION ACTION PLAN

Table 18-11 lists the actions that make up the hazard mitigation action plan for this jurisdiction. Table 18-12 identifies the priority for each action. Table 18-13 summarizes the mitigation actions by hazard of concern and mitigation type.

| Table 18-11. Hazard Mitigation Action Plan Matrix | | | | | | | |
|--|----------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|--|------------------------|--|
| Benefits New or Existing Assets | | Lead Agency | Support Agency | Estimated Cost | Sources of Funding | Timeline ^a | |
| Action NACFR-1—Where appropriate, support retrofitting, purchase or relocation of structures located in hazard areas, prioritizing those that have experienced repetitive losses and/or are located in high- or medium-risk hazard areas. | | | | | | | |
| Hazards Mitigated: | Flood | | | | | | |
| Existing | 2, 3 | NACFR | N/A | High | HMGP, BRIC, FMA | Short-term | |
| Action NACFR-2- | Actively participate in th | ne plan maintenanc | e protocols outlined i | n Volume 1 of | this hazard mitigation pla | n. | |
| Hazards Mitigated: | All | | | | | | |
| New & Existing | All | NACFR | N/A | Low | Staff Time, General Funds | Short-term | |
| | JI hazard zones. (Coord | | | | eplace the existing code. I otection District Action WF | | |
| New & Existing | 1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 9, 10 | Boise Fire Department | NACFR, Whitney Fire | Low | Local | Short-Term | |
| Action NACFR-4— Continue Firewise Community program for residents in the foothills and promote adoption of Firewise for development within the wildland urban interface overlay. (Coordinates with City of Boise Action B-21, Whitney Fire Protection District WFD-5) <i>Hazards Mitigated:</i> Wildfire | | | | | | | |
| New and Existing | 1, 2, 5, 6, 8, 9 | Boise Fire Department | NACFR, Whitney Fire | Low | Local funds | Short-term and ongoing | |

| Benefits New or | | | | Estimated | | |
|---|--|---|---|----------------------------------|---|---|
| Existing Assets | Objectives Met | Lead Agency | Support Agency | Cost | Sources of Funding | Timeline ^a |
| | | | | | looking at vegetation in t sments. Provide a public | |
| | | | | | on B-7 and Whitney Fire | portar to oriaro |
| Hazards Mitigated: | Wildfire | | | | | |
| New and Existing | 2, 4, 6, 8, 9, 10 | Boise Fire Department | NACFR | Medium | Western States Grant, HMGP Grant, Local | Short-term and ongoing |
| Action NACFR-6— | Perform Earthquake R | etrofitting of Fire St | ations 16, 18, 20 | | | |
| Hazards Mitigated: | Earthquake | I | 1 | | | 1 |
| Existing | 1, 2, 3, 10 | NACFR | N/A | High | BRIC, NACFR | Long-Term |
| Action NACFR-7— | | struction Study for r | new Flood/Earthquak | e resistant Fire | e Station to replace Static | on 16 |
| Hazards Mitigated: | Flood, Earthquake | | | | | |
| Existing | 1, 2, 3, 10 | NACFR | N/A | High | BRIC, NACFR | Long-Term |
| Action NACFR-8— | Construct new flood/ea | arthquake resistant | fire station | | | |
| <u>Hazards Mitigated:</u> | Flood, Earthquake | | | | | |
| New | 1, 2, 3, 10 | NACFR | N/A | HIGH | BRIC, NACFR | Long-Term |
| | Campaign to get neigh tes with City of Boise A | | covenants and home | owners' assoc | ciation (HOA) rules to miti | |
| Hazards Mitigated: | Flood, Earthquake, | Wildfire | | | | |
| New and Existing | 2, 5, 6, 8, 9 | Boise Fire Department | NACFR | Low | Staff Time, General Fund | Short-term |
| Action NACFR-10- | - Modify NACFR webs | ite to include links to | o hazard mitigation a | nd preparedne | ess sites. | |
| Hazards Mitigated: | All | | | | | |
| Existing | 8 | NACFR | N/A | Low | NACFR Staff Time | Short/Ongoing |
| District Action EFD- | -12) | lanning process for | foothills. (Coordinate | s with City of I | Boise Action B-23, Eagle | Fire Protection |
| Hazards Mitigated: | | | | | | 1 |
| Existing | 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 9 | Boise Fire Department | Eagle Fire Protection, NACFR | Medium | Rural Fire Assistance Grant, National Fire Plan | Long- term/Ongoing |
| | | lity to capture perisl | nable data, including | dollar values, | after significant events. (0 | Coordinates with |
| City of Boise Action | | | | | | |
| <u>Hazards Mitigated:</u> | All 2 | Poico Firo | NACFR | Low | Local Funds | Ongoing |
| Existing | Z | Boise Fire Department | NACER | Low | Local Fullos | Ongoing |
| Action NACFR-13- | -Support the county-wi | • | ed in Volume 1 of the | e Multi-Hazard | Mitigation Plan. | |
| | All | | | | - | |
| Hazards Mitigated: | 7 11 | | | | | |
| <u>Hazards Mitigated:</u> New and Existing | All | NACFR | N/A | Low | NACFR | Short- Term/Ongoing |
| New and Existing Action NACFR-14– support and promot incentivizing homeo | All – Conduct wildland fire te fire adapted commur | prevention education nities. Focus on fuel debris pick-up and r | on and outreach via th reduction on private eplacement Firewise | he internet, so property arou | NACFR cial media and direct pub nd new and existing hom a discount. (Coordinates | Term/Ongoing lic outreach to es via |

| Benefits New or Existing Assets | Objectives Met | Lead Agency | Support Agency | Estimated Cost | Sources of Funding | Timeline ^a |
|---|----------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|
| Action NACFR-15— Meet and coordinate with private organizations, state, federal and other local agencies to develop, conduct and maintain wildfire mitigation and fuel-reduction projects, including prescribed fire (Rx fire), pile-burning and managed fire. Increase capacity to conduct these projects through hiring personnel and expenditures for equipment and biological control methods. (Coordinates with City of Boise Action B-15, Flood Control District #10 Action FCD10-12, Whitney Fire Protection District WFD-8) <u>Hazards Mitigated:</u> Wildfire | | | | | | |
| New and Existing | 1, 6, 9, 10 | Boise Fire Department | FCD #10, NACFR, Whitney Fire | Low | Staff time; general fund | Ongoing |

a. Short-term = Completion within 5 years; Long-term = Completion within 10 years; Ongoing= Continuing new or existing program with no completion date

Acronyms used here are defined at the beginning of this volume.

| Action # | # of Objectives Met | Benefits | Costs | Do Benefits Equal or Exceed Cost? | Is Project Grant- Eligible? | Can Project Be Funded Under Existing Programs/ Budgets? | Implementation Priority ^a | Grant Pursuit Prioritya |
|----------|---------------------------|----------|--------|---|-----------------------------------|---|---|-------------------------------|
| 1 | 2 | High | High | Yes | Yes | No | Medium | High |
| 2 | 10 | Low | Low | Yes | Yes | Yes | High | Low |
| 3 | 3 | Medium | Low | Yes | Yes | Yes | Medium | Medium |
| 4 | 6 | High | Low | Yes | Yes | Yes | High | High |
| 5 | 6 | High | Medium | Yes | Yes | Yes | Medium | Medium |
| 6 | 4 | High | High | Yes | Yes | No | Medium | High |
| 7 | 4 | Medium | High | Yes | Yes | No | Medium | Medium |
| 8 | 4 | High | High | Yes | Yes | No | Medium | High |
| 9 | 5 | High | Low | Yes | Yes | Yes | Medium | Medium |
| 10 | 1 | Medium | Low | Yes | Yes | Yes | High | Medium |
| 11 | 6 | Medium | Medium | Yes | Yes | Yes | High | High |
| 12 | 1 | Low | Low | Yes | Yes | Yes | Medium | Medium |
| 13 | 10 | Medium | Low | Yes | Yes | Yes | Medium | Medium |
| 14 | 2 | Medium | Low | Yes | No | Yes | High | Low |
| 15 | 4 | High | Low | Yes | No | Yes | High | Low |

a. See the introduction to this volume for explanation of priorities.

| Table 1813. Analysis of Mitigation Actions | | | | | | | | |
|--|------------------|---|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|----------------------|--|
| | | Action Addressing Hazard, by Mitigation Type ^a | | | | | | |
| Hazard Type | Prevention | Property Protection | Public Education & Awareness | Natural Resource Protection | Emergency Services | Structural Projects | Climate Resilient | Community Capacity Building ^b |
| High-Risk Hazards | | | | | | | | |
| Flood | NACFR-2, 3, 9 | NACFR-1, 6, 7, 8 | NACFR-9, 10, 13 | | | | | NACFR-3, 9, 12 |
| Severe Weather | NACFR-2, 3 | | NACFR-10, 13 | | | | | NACFR-3, 12 |

| | | Action Addressing Hazard, by Mitigation Type ^a | | | | | | |
|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|----------------------|--|
| Hazard Type | Prevention | Property Protection | Public Education & Awareness | Natural Resource Protection | Emergency Services | Structural Projects | Climate Resilient | Community Capacity Building ^b |
| Medium-Risk Hazards | | | | | | | | |
| Wildfire | NACFR-2, 3, 4, 9, 11 | NACFR-4, 3, 14, 15 | NACFR-4, 5, 3, 9, 10, 13, 14, 15 | NACFR-14, 15 | NACFR-11, 15 | | | NACFR-3, 4, 5, 9, 11, 12, 14, 15 |
| Earthquake | NACFR-2, 3, 5, 9 | NACFR-6, 7, 8 | NACFR-5, 9, 10, 13 | | | | | NACFR-3, 9, 12 |
| Low-Risk Hazard | s | | | | | | | |
| Dam Failure | NACFR-2, 3 | | NACFR-10, 13 | | | | | NACFR-12 |
| Landslide | NACFR-2, 3 | | NACFR-10, 13 | | | | | NACFR-3, 12 |
| Drought | NACFR-2, 3 | | NACFR-10, 13 | | | | | NACFR-3, 12 |
| Volcano | | | | | | | | NACFR-12 |

a. See the introduction to this volume for explanation of mitigation types.

b. In addition to the community capacity building actions listed in this table, this jurisdiction is expanding its financial capabilities through its participation in and adoption of this hazard mitigation plan, which establishes grant-funding eligibility.

18.9 PUBLIC OUTREACH

Table 18-14 lists public outreach activities for this jurisdiction.

| Table 18-14. Local Public Outreach | | | | | |
|--|--------------|------------------------------|--|--|--|
| Local Outreach Activity | Date | Number of People Involved | | | |
| Accomplished through a JPA with Boise City Fire Department | Continuously | N/A | | | |
| Accomplished through a JPA with Eagle Fire District | Continuously | N/A | | | |

18.10 INFORMATION SOURCES USED FOR THIS ANNEX

The following technical reports, plans, and regulatory mechanisms were reviewed to provide information for this annex.

- 2017 Ada County Multi-Hazard Mitigation Plan The previous HMP was reviewed to update this annex.
- 2018 North Ada County Fire & Rescue District Strategic Plan This document is driving actions identified in the Ada County Multi-Hazard Mitigation Plan.

The following outside resources and references were reviewed:

• Hazard Mitigation Plan Annex Development Toolkit—The toolkit was used to support the identification of past hazard events and noted vulnerabilities, the risk ranking, and the development of the mitigation action plan.

19. STAR JOINT FIRE PROTECTION DISTRICT

19.1 LOCAL HAZARD MITIGATION PLANNING TEAM

| Primary Point of Contact | Alternate Point of Contact |
|--|--|
| Greg Timinsky Fire Chief | Robin Ward |
| 11665 W State St | 11665 W State St |
| Star, ID 83669 | Star, ID 83669 |
| Telephone208.286.7772 | Telephone: 208.286.7772 |
| e-mail Address: gtiminsky@starfirerescue.org | e-mail Address: rward@starfirerescue.org |

This annex was developed by the local hazard mitigation planning team, whose members are listed in Table 19-1.

| Table 19-1. Local Hazard Mitigation Planning Team Members | | | | |
|---|------------|--|--|--|
| Name | Title | | | |
| Greg Timinsky | Fire Chief | | | |

19.2 JURISDICTION PROFILE

19.2.1 Overview

The Star Joint Fire Protection District (SFD) was established in 1953 and is comprised of 55 square miles of protection area that falls within the counties of Ada & Canyon. The fire department was originally started because there was no fire protection for this area. Some local farmers and residents pulled together to organize an all-volunteer fire department and purchased an engine. As years went on the fire department had bake sales and other fundraising events to purchase other equipment as well as pay for fuel, power and maintenance of the station and equipment. In 1953 the residents decided that it was time to formalize the fire department and form a taxing fire district that evolved from an all-volunteer to a combination fire department. The fire district encompasses the City of Star, rural area, farming ground, and foothills, with a population of 16,500 district wide. The fire district evolved from just fire protection to fire and medical emergency responses as well as structural firefighting, wildland firefighting, and other tasks that we are called to do. The district is governed by a board consisting of three commissioners.

The Star Fire Protection District assumes responsibility for the adoption of this plan; Star Fire Protection District will oversee its implementation.

The District participates in the Public Protection Class Rating System and currently has a rating of 3/10.

19.2.2 Service Area

The District service area covers 55 square miles, serving a population of 16,500.

19.2.3 Assets

Table 19-2 summarizes the assets of the District and their value.

| Table 19-2. Special Purpose District Assets | | | | |
|---|-----------------|--|--|--|
| Asset | Value | | | |
| Property | | | | |
| 3 Acres | 450,000.00 | | | |
| Equipment | | | | |
| Engine 51 | 620,000.00 | | | |
| Engine 52 | 400,000.00 | | | |
| Brush 51 | 375,000.00 | | | |
| Brush 52 | 100,000.00 | | | |
| Training Engine | 50,000.00 | | | |
| Total: | \$1,995,000.00 | | | |
| Critical Facilities | | | | |
| Station 51 | \$9,500,000.00 | | | |
| Station 52 | \$4,000.000.00 | | | |
| Total: | \$13,500,000.00 | | | |

19.3 CURRENT TRENDS

The demand for the services we provide have been increasing for the last 10 years on an average rate of 7% as calculated by us using emergency responses per year. The City of Star population has increased by approximately 70% over the last 10 years and projections by the county were in the next 10 to 15 years we would be at 25,000 residents. We are partnering with Middleton Fire Department's to jointly buy, build and staff future stations as demand for services arises. Star currently now staffed station on Kingsbury Rd Middleton Idaho in Star Fire Districts area that is being jointly staffed with Middleton Fire.

19.4 CAPABILITY ASSESSMENT

This section describes an assessment of existing capabilities for implementing hazard mitigation strategies. The introduction at the beginning of this volume of the hazard mitigation plan describes the components included in the capability assessment and their significance for hazard mitigation planning.

Findings of the capability assessment were reviewed to identify opportunities to expand, initiate or integrate capabilities to further hazard mitigation goals and objectives. Where such opportunities were identified and determined to be feasible, they are included in the action plan. The "Analysis of Mitigation Actions" table in this annex identifies these as community capacity building mitigation actions. The findings of the assessment are presented as follows:

- An assessment of planning and regulatory capabilities is presented in Table 19-3.
- An assessment of fiscal capabilities is presented in Table 19-4.

- An assessment of administrative and technical capabilities is presented in Table 19-5.
- An assessment of education and outreach capabilities is presented in Table 19-6.
- Classifications under various community mitigation programs are presented in Table 19-7.

| Table 19-3. Planning and Regulatory Capability | | | | | |
|--|-------------------------------|--------------------|--|--|--|
| Plan, Study or Program | Date of Most Recent Update | Comment | | | |
| The Ada County Multi-Hazard Mitigation Plan | 2017 | Update in progress | | | |

| Table 19-4. Fiscal Capability | | | | |
|--|--------------------------------|--|--|--|
| Financial Resource | Accessible or Eligible to Use? | | | |
| Community Development Block Grants | No | | | |
| Capital Improvements Project Funding | Yes | | | |
| Authority to Levy Taxes for Specific Purposes | Yes | | | |
| User Fees for Water, Sewer, Gas or Electric Service | Yes | | | |
| If yes, specify: Plan Review Fees | | | | |
| Incur Debt through General Obligation Bonds | Yes | | | |
| Incur Debt through Special Tax Bonds | Yes | | | |
| Incur Debt through Private Activity Bonds | No | | | |
| Withhold Public Expenditures in Hazard-Prone Areas | No | | | |
| State-Sponsored Grant Programs | Yes | | | |
| Development Impact Fees for Homebuyers or Developers | Yes | | | |
| Other | No | | | |
| _If yes, specify: | | | | |

Table 19-5. Administrative and Technical Capability

| Staff/Personnel Resource | Available? |
|---|------------|
| Planners or engineers with knowledge of land development and land management practices | No |
| Engineers or professionals trained in building or infrastructure construction practices | No |
| Planners or engineers with an understanding of natural hazards | No |
| Staff with training in benefit/cost analysis | No |
| Surveyors | No |
| Personnel skilled or trained in GIS applications | No |
| Scientist familiar with natural hazards in local area | No |
| Emergency manager | No |
| Grant writers | No |
| Other | No |

| Table 19-6. Education and Outreach Capability | |
|--|--------------------------------|
| Criterion | Response |
| Do you have a public information officer or communications office? | Yes (Fire Chief Greg Timinsky) |
| Do you have personnel skilled or trained in website development? | Yes (David Sparks) |
| Do you have hazard mitigation information available on your website? If yes, briefly describe: Safe burning practices | Yes |
| Do you use social media for hazard mitigation education and outreach? | No |
| Do you have any citizen boards or commissions that address issues related to hazard mitigation? | No |
| If yes, briefly describe: | |
| Do you have any other programs in place that could be used to communicate hazard-related information? | No |
| If yes, briefly describe: | |
| Do you have any established warning systems for hazard events? | Yes |
| If yes, briefly describe: Code Red/ISAWS – residents may sign up to receive emergency notificati Both systems are IPAWS enabled and may additionally access that integr | |

| Table 19-7. Community Classifications | | | | | | |
|---|-----|-----------|----------------|--|--|--|
| Participating? Classification Date Classified | | | | | | |
| FIPS Code | No | N/A | N/A | | | |
| DUNS# | Yes | 838048635 | N/A | | | |
| Community Rating System | No | N/A | N/A | | | |
| Building Code Effectiveness Grading Schedule | No | N/A | N/A | | | |
| Public Protection | Yes | 3/10 | August 1, 2018 | | | |
| Storm Ready | No | N/A | N/A | | | |
| Firewise | No | N/A | N/A | | | |

19.5 INTEGRATION REVIEW

For hazard mitigation planning, "integration" means that hazard mitigation information is used in other relevant planning mechanisms, such as capital facilities planning, and that relevant information from those sources is used in hazard mitigation. This section identifies where such integration is already in place, and where there are opportunities for further integration in the future. Resources listed at the end of this annex were used to provide information on integration. The progress reporting process described in Volume 1 of the hazard mitigation plan will document the progress of hazard mitigation actions related to integration and identify new opportunities for integration.

19.5.1 Existing Integration

Some level of integration has already been established between local hazard mitigation planning and the following other local plans and programs:

• Wildfire Risk Map—Referred to mapping of hazards in the HMP.

19.5.2 Opportunities for Future Integration

The capability assessment presented in this annex reviewed potential opportunities to integrate this mitigation plan with other jurisdictional planning/regulatory capabilities. The capability assessment did not identify additional plans or programs to integrate hazard mitigation information in the future.

19.6 RISK ASSESSMENT

19.6.1 Jurisdiction-Specific Natural Hazard Event History

Table 19-8 lists past occurrences of natural hazards for which specific damage was recorded in this jurisdiction Other hazard events that broadly affected the entire planning area, including this jurisdiction, are listed in the risk assessments in Volume 1 of this hazard mitigation plan.

| Table 19-8. Past Natural Hazard Events | | | | | | |
|--|--------------------|---------------------------------|---|--|--|--|
| Type of Event | FEMA Disaster # | Date | Damage Assessment | | | |
| COVID-19 | DR-4534 | January 20, 2020 and continuing | PPE reimbursements from State of Idaho, equipment purchased to work from home, personnel overtime costs totaling approximately \$400,000 | | | |
| Flood | DR-4342 | March 29 – June 15, 2017 | Countywide Public Assistance \$4,493,792 | | | |
| Wildfire | | August 11, 2015 | Thunderstorm winds knocked down a power pole and started a brush fire. SFD provided suppression support. | | | |
| Flood | | 2012 | Flood | | | |
| Wildfires | | August 15, 2011 | Nine wildfires in Ada and Elmore Counties due to lightning burned overnight and into the morning. SFD provided suppression support. | | | |
| Wildland Fire | | August 22, 2010 | Several thousand acres and homes burned | | | |
| Wildfire | | July 28, 2010 | Lightning sparked a grass fire near Eagle and burned approximately 5000 acres and 5 structures including 3 homes. SFD provided suppression support. | | | |
| Dam Failure/Flooding | | 2010 | Annual event | | | |
| Dam Failure/Flooding | | 2010 | Annual event | | | |
| Wind Events | | Ongoing | Yearly events that cause damage to homes and personal property | | | |
| Earthquake | | 1986 | Challis | | | |

19.6.2 Hazard Risk Ranking

Table 19-9 presents a local ranking of all hazards of concern for which this hazard mitigation plan provides complete risk assessments. As described in detail in Volume 1, the ranking process involves an assessment of the likelihood of occurrence for each hazard, along with its potential impacts on people, property and district operations. Mitigation actions target hazards with high and medium rankings. The rankings are based on the City of Star, local experiences, and understanding of the hazards as they relate to the district.

| Table 19-9. Hazard Risk Ranking | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------|---|----|--------|--|--|--|--|
| Rank | Hazard Risk Ranking Score Risk Category | | | | | | |
| 1 | Wildfire | 33 | High | | | | |
| 2 | Extreme Weather | 33 | High | | | | |
| 3 | Drought | 18 | Medium | | | | |
| 4 | Dam/Canal Failure | 18 | Medium | | | | |
| 5 | Flood | 18 | Medium | | | | |
| 6 | Earthquake | 12 | Medium | | | | |
| 7 | Landslide | 12 | Low | | | | |
| 8 | Volcano | 6 | Low | | | | |

19.6.3 Jurisdiction-Specific Vulnerabilities

Volume 1 of this hazard mitigation plan provides complete risk assessments for each identified hazard of concern. The following jurisdiction-specific issues have been identified based on a review of the results of the risk assessment, public involvement strategy, and other available resources:

- The district is responsible for responding to emergencies along 6 miles of river frontage. These responses are not necessarily related to emergencies during flooding events but can occur at any time.
- Within the City of Star, heavy traffic is often an issue that impedes response time.

Mitigation actions addressing these issues were prioritized for consideration in the action plan in this annex.

19.7 STATUS OF PREVIOUS PLAN ACTIONS

Table 19-10 summarizes the actions that were recommended in the previous version of the hazard mitigation plan and their implementation status at the time this update was prepared.

| Table 19-10. Status of Previous Plan Actions | | | | | |
|--|-----------|----------|-----------------|--------------------------------|--|
| | | Removed; | | Carried Over to Plan Update | |
| Action Item from Previous Plan | Completed | | Check if Yes | Action # in Update | |
| Action SFD-1—Construct a new Fire Station on the South of Boise River outside of the floodplain and dam failure inundation area. | | ~ | | | |
| Comment: No plans for this area. Currently the responsibility of the City of Meridian. | | | | | |
| Action SFD-2—Support County-wide initiatives identified in Volume 1 | | | ✓ | SFD-3 | |
| Comment: Ongoing capability | | | | | |
| Action SFD-3—Continue to support the implementation, monitoring, maintenance, and updating of this Plan, as defined in Volume 1. | | | • | SFD-2 | |
| Comment: Ongoing capability | | | | | |

19.8 HAZARD MITIGATION ACTION PLAN

Table 19-11 lists the actions that make up the hazard mitigation action plan for this jurisdiction. Table 19-12 identifies the priority for each action. Table 19-13 summarizes the mitigation actions by hazard of concern and mitigation type.

| Benefits New or Existing Assets | Objectives Met | Lead Agency | Support Agency | Estimated Cost | Sources of Funding | Timeline ^a |
|--|---|---|---|--|---|---|
| | | | urchase or relocation of structu high- or medium-risk hazard an | | | ritizing those th |
| • | • | | oating Feather Road, which wi | • | | The district |
| | and, but a station | | | | | |
| lazards Mitigated: | Wildfire, Extreme | e Weather, Dam/Ca | nal Failure, Flood, Earthquake | , Landslide | | |
| Existing | 1, 3, 10 | Star Fire District | | High | HMGP, BRIC, FMA | Short-term |
| | • • • | • | ce protocols outlined in Volum | | • • | |
| lazards Mitigated: | | | Dam/Canal Failure, Flood, Ea | • | · · · | |
| New & Existing | All | Star Fire District | | Low | Staff Time, General Funds | Short-term |
| ction SFD-3— S | upport County-wid | le initiatives identifi | ed in Volume 1 | | | |
| | ••• | | Dam/Canal Failure, Flood, Ea | arthquake, Lar | ndslide, Volcano | |
| New & Existing | All | Star Fire District | | Low | Staff Time, General Funds | Short-term |
| | | | | | | |
| Hazards Mitigated New | 1, 3, 10 | Star Fire District | | High | HMGP, BRIC | Long-term |
| New Action SFD-5— D Protection District: City of Star will lea | 1, 3, 10 evelop a Joint Eme This plan is necess d this all-discipline pordinates with City | ergency Operation P sary to establish a si action, but Star Sew | lan with the City of Star, Star S ingle, comprehensive framewo ver and Water District and Star r Sewer and Water District SS | Sewer and Wa ork for the mar Joint Fire Pro | ter District, and Stand | ar Joint Fire tic incidents. T |
| New Action SFD-5— D Protection District: City of Star will lea or all hazards. (Co | 1, 3, 10 evelop a Joint Eme This plan is necess d this all-discipline pordinates with City | ergency Operation P sary to establish a si action, but Star Sew | ingle, comprehensive framewo ver and Water District and Star | Sewer and Wa ork for the mar Joint Fire Pro | ter District, and Stand | ar Joint Fire tic incidents. Tl |
| New Action SFD-5— D Protection District: Dity of Star will lea or all hazards. (Co Hazards Mitigated New & Existing Action SFD-6— P ocial media and d | 1, 3, 10 evelop a Joint Eme This plan is necess d this all-discipline pordinates with City <u>(</u> ' All Hazards All rovide fire safety, fi lirect public outreact | ergency Operation P sary to establish a si action, but Star Sew of Star S-7 and Sta City of Star re prevention and F | ingle, comprehensive framewo ver and Water District and Star r Sewer and Water District SS SSW District, Star Joint Fire | Gewer and Wa rk for the mar Joint Fire Pro W-4) Low | ter District, and Sta hagement of domes otection District will City Funds, District Funds, HMGP | ar Joint Fire tic incidents. T aid in planning Short-term |
| New Action SFD-5— D Protection District: City of Star will lea or all hazards. (Co Hazards Mitigated New & Existing | 1, 3, 10 evelop a Joint Eme This plan is necess d this all-discipline pordinates with City <u>(</u> ' All Hazards All rovide fire safety, fi lirect public outreact | ergency Operation P sary to establish a si action, but Star Sew of Star S-7 and Sta City of Star re prevention and F | ingle, comprehensive framewo ver and Water District and Star r Sewer and Water District SS SSW District, Star Joint Fire Protection District irewise education to neighborh | Gewer and Wa rk for the mar Joint Fire Pro W-4) Low | ter District, and Sta hagement of domes otection District will City Funds, District Funds, HMGP | ar Joint Fire tic incidents. T aid in planning Short-term |
| New Action SFD-5— D Protection District: Dity of Star will lea or all hazards. (Co Hazards Mitigated New & Existing Action SFD-6— P ocial media and d Hazards Mitigated New & Existing Action SFD-7— In o support wildfire r | 1, 3, 10 evelop a Joint Eme This plan is necess d this all-discipline bordinates with City <u>(</u> : All Hazards All rovide fire safety, fi lirect public outread <u>(</u> : Wildfire 8, 9 n partnership with E mitigation projects s with Eagle Fire Pro | ergency Operation P sary to establish a si action, but Star Sew of Star S-7 and Sta City of Star re prevention and F th. (Coordinates with Star Joint Fire Protection District agle Fire Protection such as those spons | ingle, comprehensive framewo ver and Water District and Star r Sewer and Water District SS SSW District, Star Joint Fire Protection District irewise education to neighborh n City of Star Action S-11) | Sewer and Wa rk for the mar Joint Fire Pro W-4) Low noods, schools Low District, and S tive within the | ter District, and Sta hagement of domes otection District will City Funds, District Funds, HMGP and community via City Funds, District Funds tar Fire Protection I | ar Joint Fire tic incidents. T aid in planning Short-term a the internet, Ongoing District, continu |

Acronyms used here are defined at the beginning of this volume.

| Table 19-12. Mitigation Action Priority | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------------------|----------|-------|---|-----------------------------------|---|---|---|
| Action # | # of Objectives Met | Benefits | Costs | Do Benefits Equal or Exceed Cost? | ls Project Grant- Eligible? | Can Project Be Funded Under Existing Programs/ Budgets? | Implementation Priority ^a | Grant Pursuit Priority ^a |
| 1 | 3 | High | High | Yes | Yes | No | Medium | High |
| 2 | 10 | Low | Low | Yes | No | Yes | High | Low |
| 3 | 10 | Low | Low | Yes | No | Yes | High | Low |
| 4 | 3 | High | High | Yes | Yes | No | Medium | High |
| 5 | 10 | Low | Low | Yes | Yes | Yes | High | Medium |
| 6 | 2 | Low | Low | Yes | No | Yes | High | Low |
| 7 | 7 | Medium | Low | Yes | Yes | No | Medium | Medium |

a. See the introduction to this volume for explanation of priorities.

| Table 19-13. Analysis of Mitigation Actions | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------|---|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|----------------------|--|
| | | Action Addressing Hazard, by Mitigation Type ^a | | | | | | |
| Hazard Type | Prevention | Property Protection | Public Education & Awareness | Natural Resource Protection | Emergency Services | Structural Projects | Climate Resilient | Community Capacity Building ^b |
| High-Risk Hazards | | | | | | | | |
| Wildfire | | SFD-1 | SFD-6 | | | SFD-4 | | SFD-2, 3, 5, 7 |
| Extreme Weather | | SFD-1 | | | | | | SFD-2, 3, 5 |
| Medium-Risk Hazard | s | | | | | | | |
| Drought | | | | | | | | SFD-2, 3, 5 |
| Dam/Canal Failure | | SFD-1 | | | | | | SFD-2, 3, 5 |
| Flood | | SFD-1 | | | | | | SFD-2, 3, 5 |
| Earthquake | | SFD-1 | | | | | | SFD-2, 3, 5 |
| Low-Risk Hazards | | | | | | | | |
| Landslide | | SFD-1 | | | | | | SFD-2, 3, 5 |
| Volcano | | | | | | | | SFD-2, 3, 5 |

a. See the introduction to this volume for explanation of mitigation types.

b. In addition to the community capacity building actions listed in this table, this jurisdiction is expanding its financial capabilities through its participation in and adoption of this hazard mitigation plan, which establishes grant-funding eligibility.

19.9 PUBLIC OUTREACH

Table 19-14 lists public outreach activities for this jurisdiction.

Table 19-14. Local Public Outreach

| | oddoddii | |
|---|---------------|-----------------------------------|
| Local Outreach Activity | Date | Number of People Involved |
| Public School Outreach for Fire Prevention/Career Day | Every October | 3 firefighters, approximately 200 |
| | | students |

19.10 INFORMATION SOURCES USED FOR THIS ANNEX

The following technical reports, plans, and regulatory mechanisms were reviewed to provide information for this annex.

• 2017 Ada County Multi-Hazard Mitigation Plan – The previous HMP was reviewed to update this annex.

The following outside resources and references were reviewed:

• Hazard Mitigation Plan Annex Development Toolkit—The toolkit was used to support the identification of past hazard events and noted vulnerabilities, the risk ranking, and the development of the mitigation action plan.

20. STAR SEWER AND WATER DISTRICT

20.1 LOCAL HAZARD MITIGATION PLANNING TEAM

Primary Point of Contact

Ryan V. Morgan, District Engineer 10831 West State Street Star, ID, 83369 Telephone: 208-286-7388 e-mail Address: rmorgan@starswd.com

Alternate Point of Contact

Hank Day, Public Works Director 10831 West State Street Star, ID, 83369 Telephone: 208-286-7388 e-mail Address: hday@starswd.com

This annex was developed by the local hazard mitigation planning team, whose members are listed in Table 20-1.

| Table 201. Local Hazard Mitigation Planning Team Members | | | | |
|--|-----------------------|--|--|--|
| Name Title | | | | |
| Ryan Morgan District Engineer | | | | |
| Hank Day District Public Works Director | | | | |
| Terra Estarada District Office Manager | | | | |
| Greg Timinsky | District Board Member | | | |

20.2 JURISDICTION PROFILE

20.2.1 Overview

The Star Sewer & Water District (District) receives its operating authority from Idaho State Code, Title 42, Chapter 32, Sections 43-3201 to 42-3238. The District was created 1966 in response to a need for central water and sewer service. A five-member elected Board of Directors governs the District. The District's current service area is bounded by Kingsbury Road to the west, Highway 16 and Plummer Road on the east, the Highway 20/26 to the south, and the foothills to the north. The District's impact area was established based on topographic, natural and existing jurisdictional boundaries.

The District provides both sewer and water services to an area which includes the City of Star and unincorporated lands in Ada and Canyon County. The area's economic base consists of agriculture, commercial, and some light industrial districts. The District is committed to providing the service area with quality water and sewer service for residential, commercial, and most industrial/public needs.

Star Sewer & Water District operates a wastewater treatment plant consisting of a membrane bioreactor mechanical plant, and a partially aerated treatment and polishing lagoon treatment system. The combined effluent

from the lagoon and mechanical plant discharges to the Lawrence-Kennedy Canal under an NPDES permit that has been in effect since September 1999.

Sewer lift stations serve as a central point of collection for gravity sewer lines. The raw sewage is conveyed by gravity to these collection points and the lift stations pressurize and lift the sewage either into other gravity collection lines or push the flow directly to the wastewater treatment plant. The District currently owns six lift stations located on Big Wood Way (River Ranch), WWTP property, W State Street (Western Regional, Short Lane (Amazon Falls), Hidden Dale Drive (Craftsman), and Joplin Road (Southern Regional Lift Station)

The District owns five operable wells and two water storage tanks. Three wells are primary wells that are used to fill the tank with groundwater and or serve water to the public directly. Water flows by gravity out of the tank and provides pressurized domestic and fire flows to the service area. The District also maintains a distribution system including approximately 90 miles of pipeline.

Star Sewer & Water District operates almost exclusively on revenue from new connections and current user fees. A small amount is also levied on property taxes to pay for the District's operation and maintenance costs and the property and administrative liability insurance.

The Star Sewer and Water District Board assumes responsibility for the adoption of this plan; Star Sewer and Water District will oversee its implementation.

20.2.2 Service Area

The District serves a population of approximately 15,000 as of 2022. Its service area covers an area of 25 square miles, which has a total market value (including occupancy rolls) of \$2,401,619,819

20.2.3 Assets

Table 20-2 summarizes the assets of the District and their value.

| Table 20-2. Special Purpose District Assets | | | |
|---|------------------------------|--|--|
| Asset | Value | | |
| Property | | | |
| 14.5 acres of land | \$1,450,000 | | |
| Equipment | | | |
| Operations and Maintenance Vehicles | \$450,000 | | |
| 87 Miles of sewer pipe 87 miles of water pipe | \$55,123,000 \$43,639,000 | | |
| Total: | \$99,212,000 | | |
| Critical Facilities | | | |
| District Office | \$1,160,000 | | |
| Wastewater Treatment Plant | \$45,000,000 | | |
| River Ranch Lift Station | \$750,000 | | |
| Western Regional Lift Station | \$1,100,000 | | |
| Craftsman Lift Station | \$750,000 | | |
| Amazon Falls Lift Station | \$850,000 | | |
| Southern Regional Lift Station | 1,750,000 | | |

| Asset | Value |
|-----------------------|--------------|
| Well 3 and Well House | 400,000 |
| Well 6 and Well 7 | \$3,500,000 |
| Water Tanks (2) | 1,250,000 |
| Booster Station | \$600,000 |
| Total: | \$54,700,000 |

20.3 CURRENT TRENDS

Population trends used to estimate future population of the Star Sewer & Water District service area can be approximated by utilizing existing population projections created for the District in the 2015 Wastewater Facility Planning Study. From 2000 to 2022, the City of Star experienced a ten-fold increase in population. Even during the recent downturn in the housing market, the City of Star maintained a fairly steady growth rate. For example, in fiscal year 2014, the Star Sewer & Water District issued 213 new sewer/water connections, in 2015 that number was 200 new sewer/water connections. During 2021 the District issued 1098 new sewer/water connections

If a growth percentage of 5% (as selected by District officials for the 2015 Wastewater Facility Planning Study) is used, the estimated population served by the Star Sewer & Water District will be approximately 22,500 by 2030. It should be noted that current growth rates have been higher than 5% and the population estimate could be as high as 30,000 by 2030.

20.4 CAPABILITY ASSESSMENT

This section describes an assessment of existing capabilities for implementing hazard mitigation strategies. The introduction at the beginning of this volume of the hazard mitigation plan describes the components included in the capability assessment and their significance for hazard mitigation planning.

Findings of the capability assessment were reviewed to identify opportunities to expand, initiate or integrate capabilities to further hazard mitigation goals and objectives. Where such opportunities were identified and determined to be feasible, they are included in the action plan. The "Analysis of Mitigation Actions" table in this annex identifies these as community capacity building mitigation actions. The findings of the assessment are presented as follows:

- An assessment of planning and regulatory capabilities is presented in Table 20-3.
- An assessment of fiscal capabilities is presented in Table 20-4.
- An assessment of administrative and technical capabilities is presented in Table 20-5.
- An assessment of education and outreach capabilities is presented in Table 20-6.
- Classifications under various community mitigation programs are presented in Table 20-7.

| Table 20-3. Planning and Regulatory Capability | | | | | |
|---|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| Plan, Study or Program | Date of Most Recent Update | Comment | | | |
| Clean Water Act | 1972 | | | | |
| Endangered Species Act | 1973 | | | | |
| Idaho Department of Environmental Quality | N/A | | | | |
| U.S. Environmental Protection Agency | N/A | | | | |
| Idaho Administrative Code | N/A | | | | |
| Idaho Administrative Procedure Act | N/A | | | | |
| Wastewater Facility Planning Study (2015) | 2015 | Applied for grant to update this plan | | | |
| Water System Master Plan Update (2014) | 2014 | Applied for grant to update this plan | | | |
| Idaho Statewide Implementation Plan | | | | | |
| All other applicable laws, ordinances, codes and policies enforced by federal, state and local authorities with a sphere of influence over the District's service area. | | | | | |
| Star Sewer and Water District Construction Drawing Standards | April 2020 | | | | |

| Table 20-4. Fiscal Capability | | | | |
|---|--------------------------------|--|--|--|
| Financial Resource | Accessible or Eligible to Use? | | | |
| Community Development Block Grants | No | | | |
| Capital Improvements Project Funding | Yes | | | |
| Authority to Levy Taxes for Specific Purposes | Yes | | | |
| User Fees for Water, Sewer, Gas or Electric Service | Yes | | | |
| If yes, specify: Water and Sewer | | | | |
| Incur Debt through General Obligation Bonds | Yes | | | |
| Incur Debt through Special Tax Bonds | No | | | |
| Incur Debt through Private Activity Bonds | No | | | |
| Withhold Public Expenditures in Hazard-Prone Areas | No | | | |
| State-Sponsored Grant Programs | Yes | | | |
| Development Fees for Homebuyers or Developers | Yes | | | |
| Other | Yes | | | |
| If yes, specify: Local Improvement District, Community Improvement District | | | | |

| Table 20-5. Administrative and Technical Capability | | | | |
|---|--|------------|--|--|
| Staff/Personnel Resource | | Available? | | |
| Planners or engineers with kn | owledge of land development and land management practices | Yes | | |
| If Yes, Department /Position: | District Engineer and Contract Engineering Firm | | | |
| Engineers or professionals tra | ained in building or infrastructure construction practices | Yes | | |
| If Yes, Department /Position: | District Engineer and Contract Engineering Firm | | | |
| Planners or engineers with an | understanding of natural hazards | Yes | | |
| If Yes, Department /Position: | District Engineer | | | |
| Staff with training in benefit/co | ost analysis | Yes | | |
| If Yes, Department /Position: | Contract engineer | | | |
| Surveyors | | Yes | | |
| If Yes, Department /Position: | Contract engineer | | | |
| Personnel skilled or trained in | GIS applications | Yes | | |
| If Yes, Department /Position: | District engineer and Water Department Staff Member | | | |
| Scientist familiar with natural | hazards in local area | Yes | | |
| If Yes, Department /Position: | Contract engineer | | | |
| Emergency manager | | Yes | | |
| If Yes, Department /Position: | Ada County Emergency Management and Community Resilience | | | |
| Grant writers | | Yes | | |
| If Yes, Department /Position: | Contract engineering firm | | | |

Table 20-6. Education and Outreach Capability

| Criterion | | Response |
|--|--|----------|
| Do you have a public inf | ormation officer or communications office? | No |
| Do you have personnel | skilled or trained in website development? | No |
| Do you have hazard miti If yes, briefly describe: | gation information available on your website? | No |
| Do you use social media If yes, briefly describe: | a for hazard mitigation education and outreach? | No |
| Do you have any citizen If yes, briefly describe: | boards or commissions that address issues related to hazard mitigation? | No |
| Do you have any other p If yes, briefly describe: | programs in place that could be used to communicate hazard-related information? | No |
| Do you have any establi | shed warning systems for hazard events? | Yes |
| If yes, briefly describe: | Code Red/ISAWS – residents may sign up to receive emergency notifications and critical co Both systems are IPAWS enabled and may additionally access that integrated system for pu also have the ability to mass email costumers about emergency situations. | |

| Table 20-7. Community Classifications | | | | | | | |
|---|-----|-----------|-----|--|--|--|--|
| Participating? Classification Date Classified | | | | | | | |
| FIPS Code | N/A | N/A | N/A | | | | |
| DUNS# | Yes | 027210330 | N/A | | | | |
| Community Rating System | N/A | N/A | N/A | | | | |
| Building Code Effectiveness Grading Schedule | N/A | N/A | N/A | | | | |
| Public Protection | N/A | N/A | N/A | | | | |
| Storm Ready | No | N/A | N/A | | | | |
| Firewise | No | N/A | N/A | | | | |

20.5 INTEGRATION REVIEW

For hazard mitigation planning, "integration" means that hazard mitigation information is used in other relevant planning mechanisms, such as capital facilities planning, and that relevant information from those sources is used in hazard mitigation. This section identifies where such integration is already in place, and where there are opportunities for further integration in the future. Resources listed at the end of this annex were used to provide information on integration. The progress reporting process described in Volume 1 of the hazard mitigation plan will document the progress of hazard mitigation actions related to integration and identify new opportunities for integration.

20.5.1 Existing Integration

Some level of integration has already been established between local hazard mitigation planning and the following other local plans and programs:

- **City of Star Comprehensive Plan**—The 2008 Star Comprehensive Plan includes mitigation related policies as they relate to the protection of human life and property from flood events.
- Ada County Wildfire Response Plan—The Wildfire Response Plan for Ada County includes procedures that will mitigate risk to human life and property from a wildfire.

20.5.2 Opportunities for Future Integration

The capability assessment presented in this annex indicates opportunities to integrate this mitigation plan with other jurisdictional planning/regulatory capabilities. Capabilities were identified as integration opportunities if they can support or enhance the actions identified in this plan or be supported or enhanced by components of this plan. The capability assessment identified the following plans and programs that do not currently integrate hazard mitigation information but provide opportunities to do so in the future:

- Star City, Star Sewer & Water District, and Star Joint Fire Protection District Joint Emergency Operation Plan (EOP)—This joint plan has not been developed, but the Multi-Hazard Mitigation Plan hazard and risk data will inform the EOP.
- Star Sewer & Water District Continuity of Operation Plan (COOP)—This plan has not been developed, but the Multi-Hazard Mitigation Plan hazard and risk data will inform the COOP.

Taking action to integrate each of these programs with the hazard mitigation plan was considered as a mitigation action to include in the action plan in this annex.

20.6 RISK ASSESSMENT

20.6.1 Jurisdiction-Specific Natural Hazard Event History

Table 20-8 lists past occurrences of natural hazards for which specific damage was recorded in this jurisdiction Other hazard events that broadly affected the entire planning area, including this jurisdiction, are listed in the risk assessments in Volume 1 of this hazard mitigation plan.

| Table 20-8. Past Natural Hazard Events | | | | | | | |
|--|---------|---------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Type of Event FEMA Disaster # Date Damage Assessment | | | | | | | |
| COVID-19 | DR-4534 | January 20, 2020 and continuing | Overtime and adaptations in work conditions | | | | |
| Flooding | DR-4342 | May/June 2017 | Public Assistance Countywide: \$4,493,792 | | | | |
| Flooding | N/A | May 30,2011 | \$4,500 | | | | |

20.6.2 Hazard Risk Ranking

Table 20-9 presents a local ranking of all hazards of concern for which this hazard mitigation plan provides complete risk assessments. As described in detail in Volume 1, the ranking process involves an assessment of the likelihood of occurrence for each hazard, along with its potential impacts on people, property and district operations. Mitigation actions target hazards with high and medium rankings.

| Table 20-9. Hazard Risk Ranking | | | | | |
|---------------------------------|-------------------|---------------|--------|--|--|
| Rank | Hazard | Risk Category | | | |
| 1 | Flood | 33 | High | | |
| 2 | Earthquake | 33 | High | | |
| 3 | Extreme Weather | 33 | High | | |
| 4 | Landslide | 16 | Medium | | |
| 5 | Wildfire | 16 | Medium | | |
| 6 | Dam/Canal Failure | 12 | Low | | |
| 7 | Drought | 9 | Low | | |
| 8 | Volcano | 6 | Low | | |

20.6.3 Jurisdiction-Specific Vulnerabilities

Volume 1 of this hazard mitigation plan provides complete risk assessments for each identified hazard of concern. The following jurisdiction-specific issues have been identified based on a review of the results of the risk assessment, public involvement strategy, and other available resources:

• The District has one major trunk line that is responsible for 80% of the flow to 80% of the City of Star. This trunk line is located in farm fields that have a high potential for development, currently several of these fields are under development with a high risk of damage to the pipeline. This has already happened once in the last 2 months. The District intends to reroute this pipeline to be located in public right of way under pavement.

Mitigation actions addressing these issues were prioritized for consideration in the action plan in this annex.

20.7 STATUS OF PREVIOUS PLAN ACTIONS

Table 20-10 summarizes the actions that were recommended in the previous version of the hazard mitigation plan and their implementation status at the time this update was prepared.

| Table 20-10. Status of Previous Plan A | ctions | | | |
|--|---------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|
| | Rem | | | ed Over to Update |
| Action Item from Previous Plan | Completed | No Longer Feasible | Check if Yes | Action # in Update |
| SSW-1 —Add Backup Generators to Trellis Wells: The groundwater wells in the Trellis Subdivision currently have no backup power source to continue operating in the case of a power outage. To continue to provide service during hazards, both wells will be equipped with backup generators. Comment: Generators have been added to one of the Trellis Wells, the second well is not a second | ✓ o longer oper: | ational | | |
| SSW-2 —Add Backup Generator to River Ranch Lift Station: The lift station currently has no backup power source to continue operating in the case of a power outage. To continue to provide service during hazards, the lift station will be equipped with a backup generator. Comment: Completed in 2020 | √ | | | |
| SSW-3 —Waterproof Manholes in 100-year Floodplain: The sewer collection system has many pipes and manholes that are in the 100-year floodplain. The manhole lids and structures are not waterproof and could pose significant risk to other facilities if flood water were to enter through the manholes. | | | ~ | SSW-3 |
| Comment: Manholes are being identified and new policies are being prepared. New cor 0.5 feet above the base flood elevation. All new construction is being built to identifying manholes to floodproof. | | | | |
| SSW-4 —Assess Flood Risk of WWTP, Western Regional Lift Station, and River Ranch Lift Station: The risk to these facilities has not been evaluated since new FIRM maps were created. In order to prevent possible damage from flood events, a flood risk evaluation should be completed. | • | | | |
| Comment: Completed 8/17/20 | | | | |
| SSW-5 —Develop a Joint Emergency Operation Plan with Star City and Star Joint Fire Protection District: This plan is necessary to establish a single, comprehensive framework for the management of domestic incidents. The City of Star will lead this all- discipline action, but Star Sewer & Water District will aid in planning for all hazards. Comment: Plan needs reviewed and updated. | | | ~ | SSW-4 |
| SSW-6 —Develop a Continuity of Operation Plan: This plan will provide specific policies and procedures that will be carried out in the event of an emergency, including localized acts of nature, accidents, and technological or attack-related emergencies. The plan will address how the District will continue to perform essential functions in the event of compromised facilities or leadership, and how the District will return to normal operations. | | | ~ | SSW-5 |
| Comment: The treatment plant is in the middle of a major upgrade. Plans are being prep Operation Plan will be reviewed and updated. Plat upgrade should be compl | | | urrent D | istrict |
| SSW-7 —Support County-wide Initiatives Identified in Volume 1 of the Multi-Hazard Mitigation Plan | | | √ | SSW-6 |
| Comment: SSWD will continue to work with other agencies. | | | | 0.0111.0 |
| SSW-8 —Actively Participate in the Plan Maintenance Protocols Outlined in Volume 1 of the Multi-Hazard Mitigation Plan | | | • | SSW-2 |
| Comment: SSWD is working with other agencies and supporting their efforts. | | | | |

| | | Removed; | Carried Over to Plan Update | |
|--|---------------|----------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Action Item from Previous Plan | Completed | | Check if Yes | Action # in Update |
| SSW-9 —SCADA System at Trellis Wells: The wells in the Trellis subdivision currently don't have any emergency alert system or automatic operational controls in place. In order to receive emergency alerts from these wells, a SCADA system must be installed and this system must have cable or satellite communication with the District operations office. | ~ | | | |
| Comment: SCADA has been added to one of the Trellis Wells, the second well is no long | ger operation | al | | |
| SSW-10 —Water Tank Power & SCADA (Supervisory Control and Data Acquisition): The water tank currently receives power from solar panels and batteries. In addition, there is no SCADA system. In case of an emergency, a backup primary power supply would provide more reliability in operations for the water tank; primary power supply will be extended to the tank as part of this project. In order to receive emergency alerts from the tank, a SCADA system must be installed and this system must have cable or satellite communication with the operations office. | ✓ | | | |
| Comment: The new water tank and booster station improvements have been completed | 1 | | | |
| SSW-11 —Add Backup Generator at the WWTP: The WWTP currently has one backup power generator, but this generator is not capable of powering the entire plant. A second backup generator is recommended to improve redundancy and expand backup power to full plant operations. | | | • | SSW-7 |
| Comment: Construction is currently underway for the WWTP expansion. Improvements the needs of the WWTP. | include an ad | ditional genei | ator that | will meet |

20.8 HAZARD MITIGATION ACTION PLAN

Table 20-11 lists the actions that make up the hazard mitigation action plan for this jurisdiction. Table 20-12 identifies the priority for each action. Table 20-13 summarizes the mitigation actions by hazard of concern and mitigation type.

| Table 20-11. Hazard Mitigation Action Plan Matrix | | | | | | |
|--|---|-----------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Benefits New or Existing Assets | Objectives Met | Lead Agency | Support Agency | Estimated Cost | Sources of Funding | Timeline ^a |
| | /here appropriate, supp ced repetitive losses ar | | | | n hazard areas, pri | oritizing those |
| Hazards Mitigated | : Flood, Earthquake, L | andslide, Wildfire, S | Severe Weather, Dan | n/Canal Failure | | |
| Existing | All | SSWD | N/A | High | HMGP, BRIC, FMA | Short-term |
| Action SSW-2—A | ctively participate in the | plan maintenance | protocols outlined in ' | Volume 1 of this ha | zard mitigation plar | ۱. |
| Hazards Mitigated: | All Hazards | | | | | |
| New & Existing | All | SSW District | N/A | Low | Staff Time, District Funds | Short-term |
| Action SSW-3— Waterproof Manholes in 100-year Floodplain: The sewer collection system has many pipes and manholes that are in the 100-year floodplain. The manhole lids and structures are not waterproof and could pose significant risk to other facilities if flood water were to enter through the manholes. | | | | | | |
| Hazards Mitigated: | Flood, Severe Weath | ner, Dam/Canal Fail | ure | | | |
| Existing | 1, 10 | SSW District | N/A | High | District Funds, HMGP | Long-term |

| Benefits New or Existing Assets | Objectives Met | Lead Agency | Support Agency | Estimated Cost | Sources of Funding | Timeline ^a |
|---|--|---|---|---|---|-----------------------|
| | | | | | ¥ | |
| Protection District: City of Star will lead for all hazards. (Co | Develop a Joint Emerge This plan is necessary d this all-discipline actic iordinates with City of S | to establish a single on, but Star Sewer a | e, comprehensive frai and Water District and | mework for the man d Star Joint Fire Pro | agement of domes tection District will | tic incidents. The |
| Hazards Mitigated: | All Hazards | | I. | 1 | | |
| New & Existing | All | City of Star | SSW District, Star Joint Fire Protection District | Low | City Funds, District Funds, HMGP | Short-term |
| the event of an emaddress how the D | Develop a Continuity of ergency, including local istrict will continue to per o normal operations. All Hazards | lized acts of nature, | accidents, and techn | nological or attack-r | elated emergencies | s. The plan will |
| New & Existing | All | SSW District | N/A | Low | Staff Time, District Funds | Short-term |
| Action SSW-6-S | Support County-wide Ini | tiatives Identified in | Volume 1 of the Mult | ti-Hazard Mitigation | Plan | |
| Hazards Mitigated: | All Hazards | | | | | |
| New & Existing | All | SSW District | N/A | Low | Staff Time, District Funds | Short-term |
| Action SSW-7— Add Backup Generator at the WWTP: The WWTP currently has one backup power generator, but this generator is not capable of powering the entire plant. A second backup generator is recommended to improve redundancy and expand backup power to full plant operations. Hazards Mitigated: All Hazards | | | | | | |
| New & Existing | 3, 7, 10 | SSW District | N/A | High | District Funds, HMGP | Short-term |
| a. Short-term = C no completion | | rs; Long-term = Cor | npletion within 10 yea | ars; Ongoing= Cont | inuing new or exist | ing program with |

Acronyms used here are defined at the beginning of this volume.

| Table 20-12. Mitigation Action Priority | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------------------|----------|--------|---|-----------------------------------|---|---|---|
| Action # | # of Objectives Met | Benefits | Costs | Do Benefits Equal or Exceed Cost? | ls Project Grant- Eligible? | Can Project Be Funded Under Existing Programs/ Budgets? | Implementation Priority ^a | Grant Pursuit Priority ^a |
| SSW-1 | 10 | High | High | Yes | Yes | No | Medium | High |
| SSW-2 | 10 | Low | Low | Yes | No | Yes | High | Low |
| SSW-3 | 2 | High | Medium | Yes | Yes | No | Medium | High |
| SSW-4 | 10 | Low | Low | Yes | Yes | Yes | High | Medium |
| SSW-5 | 10 | Low | Low | Yes | No | Yes | High | Low |
| SSW-6 | 10 | Low | Low | Yes | No | Yes | High | Low |
| SSW-7 | 3 | Medium | Medium | Yes | Yes | Yes | High | Medium |

a. See the introduction to this volume for explanation of priorities.

| Table 20-13. Analysis of Mitigation Actions | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------|---|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|----------------------|--|--|--|
| | | Action Addressing Hazard, by Mitigation Type ^a | | | | | | | | |
| Hazard Type | Prevention | Property Protection | Public Education & Awareness | Natural Resource Protection | Emergency Services | Structural Projects | Climate Resilient | Community Capacity Building ^b | | |
| High-Risk Hazards | | | | | | | | | | |
| Flood | | SSW-1, 3 | SSW-2 | | SSW-7 | | | SSW-2, 4, 5, 6 | | |
| Earthquake | | SSW-1, 3 | SSW-2 | | SSW-7 | | | SSW-2, 4, 5, 6 | | |
| Extreme Weather | | SSW-3 | SSW-2 | | SSW-7 | | | SSW-2, 4, 5, 6 | | |
| Medium-Risk Hazard | S | | | | | | | | | |
| Landslide | | SSW-1, 3 | SSW-2 | | SSW-7 | | | SSW-2, 4, 5, 6 | | |
| Wildfire | | SSW-1, 3 | SSW-2 | | SSW-7 | | | SSW-2, 4, 5, 6 | | |
| Low-Risk Hazards | | | | | | | | | | |
| Dam/Canal Failure | | SSW-3 | SSW-2 | | SSW-7 | | | SSW-2, 4, 5, 6 | | |
| Drought | | | SSW-2 | | SSW-7 | | | SSW-2, 4, 5, 6 | | |
| Volcano | | | SSW-2 | | SSW-7 | | | SSW-2, 4, 5, 6 | | |

a. See the introduction to this volume for explanation of mitigation types.

b. Based on current community capacity, this jurisdiction did not identify a need for expansion of administrative and technical capabilities. In addition to the community capacity building actions listed in this table, this jurisdiction is expanding its financial capabilities through its participation in and adoption of this hazard mitigation plan, which establishes grant-funding eligibility.

20.9 PUBLIC OUTREACH

Table 20-14 lists public outreach activities for this jurisdiction.

| Table 20-14. Local Public Outreach | | | | | | |
|--|----------------|---|--|--|--|--|
| Local Outreach Activity Date Number of People Involved | | | | | | |
| Monthly Newsletter includes water conservation items and other timely tips | Ongoing | All district clients | | | | |
| Water Aware Brochure | April/May 2020 | Provided at most local events including Easter egg hunt & fishing derby | | | | |

20.10 INFORMATION SOURCES USED FOR THIS ANNEX

The following reports, plans, and regulatory mechanisms were reviewed to provide information for this annex.

- 2017 Ada County Multi-Hazard Mitigation Plan The previous HMP was reviewed to update this annex.
- Wastewater Facility Planning Study (2015)—Used to help identify historic and future growth information, as well as infrastructure needs.
- Water System Master Plan Update (2014)—Used to help identify historic and future growth information, as well as infrastructure needs.

The following outside resources and references were reviewed:

• Hazard Mitigation Plan Annex Development Toolkit—The toolkit was used to support the identification of past hazard events and noted vulnerabilities, the risk ranking, and the development of the mitigation action plan.

21. WHITNEY FIRE PROTECTION DISTRICT

21.1 LOCAL HAZARD MITIGATION PLANNING TEAM

Primary Point of Contact

Greg Womack, Fire Chief 2515 S. Five Mile Road Boise, ID 83709 Telephone: 208-869-5210 e-mail Address: gwomack@whitneyfiredistrict.org e-mail Address: mgwilson@cityofboise.org

Alternate Point of Contact

Mallory Wilson, Emergency Manager 333 N. Mark Stall Place Boise, ID 83704 Telephone: 208-570-6552

This annex was developed by the local hazard mitigation planning team, whose members are listed in Table 21-1.

| Table 21-1. Local Hazard Mitigation Planning Team Members | | | | | |
|---|---|--|--|--|--|
| Name | Title | | | | |
| Greg Womack | Fire Chief | | | | |
| Renn Ross | Fire Chief (Retired during plan update) | | | | |
| Mallory Wilson | Emergency Manager | | | | |
| Jerry McAdams | Wildfire Mitigation Specialist | | | | |

21.2 JURISDICTION PROFILE

21.2.1 Overview

The Whitney Fire Protection District (WFPD) is a tax district created pursuant to Idaho Code, Title 31 Counties and County Law, Chapter 14 Fire Protection District. The WFPD is responsible for the protection of property against fire and the preservation of life and for the enforcement of any of the fire codes and other rules adopted by the Idaho State Fire Marshal. The WFPD was established in 1947.

A three-member elected Board of Fire Commissioners, each serving a staggered four-year term, elected from a specific sub-district, governs the WFPD. The Fire Chief provides contract administration between the WFPD and the City of Boise Fire Department. The primary source of revenue for the WFPD is generated through the collection of property taxes, with some state sales tax revenues and interest income.

The WFPD contracts with the Boise City Fire Department for all operational services, some fire prevention services and logistical support services. The WFPD owns one fire station and maintains a fleet of two engines and one tender. The WFPD station and apparatus are staffed by the Boise City Fire Department per the contract agreement.

The WFPD service area encompasses approximately 18 square miles, primarily residential and rural areas within Ada County. The majority of the WFPD lies within the Area of Impact of the City of Boise and is subject to annexation at the discretion of the city.

The Whitney Fire Protection District assumes responsibility for the adoption of this plan; the Boise City Fire Department will oversee its implementation.

The District participates in the Public Protection Class Rating System and currently has a rating of 3 for properties within 1000 feet of a hydrant and an 8 for properties beyond 1000 feet from a hydrant but within 5 miles of a fire station.

21.2.2 Service Area

The district serves a population of 21,000. Its service area covers an area of 18 square miles, which has a total value of \$3,489,026,167.00.

21.2.3 Assets

Table 21-2 summarizes the assets of the District and their value.

| Table 21-2. Special Purpose District Assets | | | | | |
|---|-------------|--|--|--|--|
| Asset | Value | | | | |
| Property | | | | | |
| 1.6 acres of land (owned by the City of Boise) | N/A | | | | |
| Equipment | | | | | |
| 2003 Pierce Fire Engine | \$287,000 | | | | |
| 2008 Pierce Fire Engine | \$408,873 | | | | |
| 2010 Pierce Water Tender | \$324,954 | | | | |
| Total: | \$1,020,827 | | | | |
| Critical Facilities | | | | | |
| Fire Station #17 | \$3,211,687 | | | | |
| _Total: | \$3,211,687 | | | | |

21.3 CURRENT TRENDS

The district has seen growth in both population and valuation over the last several years. The district covers a significant inventory of residential homes south of the City of Boise but within the City's Impact Area.

21.4 CAPABILITY ASSESSMENT

This section describes an assessment of existing capabilities for implementing hazard mitigation strategies. The introduction at the beginning of this volume of the hazard mitigation plan describes the components included in the capability assessment and their significance for hazard mitigation planning.

Findings of the capability assessment were reviewed to identify opportunities to expand, initiate or integrate capabilities to further hazard mitigation goals and objectives. Where such opportunities were identified and determined to be feasible, they are included in the action plan. The "Analysis of Mitigation Actions" table in this

annex identifies these as community capacity building mitigation actions. The findings of the assessment are presented as follows:

- An assessment of planning and regulatory capabilities is presented in Table 21-3.
- An assessment of fiscal capabilities is presented in Table 21-4.
- An assessment of administrative and technical capabilities is presented in Table 21-5.
- An assessment of education and outreach capabilities is presented in Table 21-6.
- Classifications under various community mitigation programs are presented in Table 21-7.

| Table 21-3. Planning and Regulatory Capability | | | | | | | |
|---|-------------------------------|---------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Plan, Study or Program | Date of Most Recent Update | Comment | | | | | |
| Ada County Ordinance Title 8, Chapter 3, Article B: Wildland- Urban Interface Overlay District. | 6/14/2000 | N/A | | | | | |
| Ada County Ordinance Title 7, Chapter 3 Adoption of the ICC Urban-Wildfire Interface Code, 2006 Edition | 6/18/2008 | N/A | | | | | |
| Annexation Policy | 6/12/2008 | N/A | | | | | |

| Table 21-4. Fiscal Capability | | | | | |
|--|--------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Financial Resource | Accessible or Eligible to Use? | | | | |
| Community Development Block Grants | No | | | | |
| Capital Improvements Project Funding | No | | | | |
| Authority to Levy Taxes for Specific Purposes | Yes | | | | |
| User Fees for Water, Sewer, Gas or Electric Service | No | | | | |
| Incur Debt through General Obligation Bonds | Yes | | | | |
| Incur Debt through Special Tax Bonds | Yes | | | | |
| Incur Debt through Private Activity Bonds | No | | | | |
| Withhold Public Expenditures in Hazard-Prone Areas | No | | | | |
| State-Sponsored Grant Programs | Yes | | | | |
| Development Impact Fees for Homebuyers or Developers | No | | | | |

| | Table 21-5. Administrative and Technical Capability | |
|-----------------------------------|---|------------|
| Staff/Personnel Resource | | Available? |
| Planners or engineers with kn | owledge of land development and land management practices | Yes |
| If Yes, Department /Position: | Contract with City of Boise | |
| Engineers or professionals tra | ined in building or infrastructure construction practices | Yes |
| If Yes, Department /Position: | Contract with City of Boise | |
| Planners or engineers with an | understanding of natural hazards | Yes |
| If Yes, Department /Position: | Contract with City of Boise | |
| Staff with training in benefit/co | ost analysis | Yes |
| If Yes, Department /Position: | Contract with City of Boise | |
| Surveyors | | Yes |
| If Yes, Department /Position: | Contract with City of Boise | |
| Personnel skilled or trained in | GIS applications | Yes |
| If Yes, Department /Position: | Contract with City of Boise | |

| Staff/Personnel Resource | | Available? |
|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------|
| Scientist familiar with natural | hazards in local area | No |
| Emergency manager | | Yes |
| If Yes, Department /Position: | Ada County Emergency Management | |
| Grant writers | | Yes |
| If Yes, Department /Position: | Contract with City of Boise | |
| Other | | Yes |
| If Yes, Department /Position: | Contract with City of Boise | |

| Table 21-6. Education | n and Outreach Capability |
|--|---|
| Criterion | Response |
| Do you have a public information officer or communications | office? Yes – Contract with City of Boise |
| Do you have personnel skilled or trained in website developr | hent? Yes – Contract with City of Boise |
| Do you have hazard mitigation information available on your If yes, briefly describe: Contract with City of Boise | website? Yes |
| Do you use social media for hazard mitigation education and If yes, briefly describe: Contract with City of Boise | outreach? Yes |
| Do you have any citizen boards or commissions that address mitigation? If yes, briefly describe: | issues related to hazard No |
| Do you have any other programs in place that could be used information? If yes, briefly describe: Contract with City of Boise | to communicate hazard-related Yes |
| • • • | n up to receive emergency notifications and critical community alerts. I may additionally access that integrated system for public warnings. |

| Table 21-7. Community Classifications | | | | | | | | |
|--|-----|-----------|-----------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Participating? Classification Date Classifi | | | | | | | | |
| FIPS Code | No | N/A | N/A | | | | | |
| DUNS# | Yes | 832898048 | N/A | | | | | |
| Community Rating System | N/A | N/A | N/A | | | | | |
| Building Code Effectiveness Grading Schedule | N/A | N/A | N/A | | | | | |
| Public Protection | Yes | 3-10 | 7/23/2016 | | | | | |
| Storm Ready | Yes | N/A | N/A | | | | | |
| Firewise | Yes | N/A | N/A | | | | | |

21.5 INTEGRATION REVIEW

For hazard mitigation planning, "integration" means that hazard mitigation information is used in other relevant planning mechanisms, such as capital facilities planning, and that relevant information from those sources is used in hazard mitigation. This section identifies where such integration is already in place, and where there are opportunities for future integration. Resources listed at the end of this annex were used to provide information on integration. The progress reporting process described in Volume 1 of the hazard mitigation plan will document the progress of hazard mitigation actions related to integration and identify new opportunities for integration.

21.5.1 Existing Integration

Some level of integration has already been established between local hazard mitigation planning and the following other local plans and programs:

- Ada County Wildfire Response Plan— To provide for the life safety of for responders and the populace. Minimize damage to valued resources and the environment from the adverse effects of Wildfire. Develop community awareness and understanding of the wildfire hazard.
- Ada County Flood Response Plan— To prevent injury and loss of life due to flooding and flood related causes. Develop Community awareness and understanding of the flood hazard.

21.5.2 Opportunities for Future Integration

The capability assessment presented in this annex indicates opportunities to integrate this mitigation plan with other jurisdictional planning/regulatory capabilities. Capabilities were identified as integration opportunities if they can support or enhance the actions identified in this plan or be supported or enhanced by components of this plan. The capability assessment identified the following plans and programs that do not currently integrate hazard mitigation information but provide opportunities to do so in the future:

• All future updates to plans and programs as identified in the "Existing Integration" section above may use hazard mapping and data from this Multi-Hazard Mitigation Plan to determine hazard areas and increase community awareness.

Taking action to integrate each of these programs with the hazard mitigation plan was considered as a mitigation action to include in the action plan in this annex.

21.6 RISK ASSESSMENT

21.6.1 Jurisdiction-Specific Natural Hazard Event History

Table 21-8 lists past occurrences of natural hazards for which specific damage was recorded in this jurisdiction Other hazard events that broadly affected the entire planning area, including this jurisdiction, are listed in the risk assessments in Volume 1 of this hazard mitigation plan.

| Table 21-8. Past Natural Hazard Events | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---------|-----------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Type of Event FEMA Disaster # Date Damage Assessment | | | | | | | | | |
| COVID-19 Pandemic | DR-4534 | 1/20/20-ongoing | N/A | | | | | | |
| Flooding | DR-4342 | 3/29/2017 | Public Assistance County-wide: \$4,493,792 | | | | | | |
| Winter Storms | N/A | December 2016 | Extreme snowfall impacted services | | | | | | |
| Grass Fire | N/A | 7/2/2011 | N/A | | | | | | |
| Brush Fire | N/A | 7/4/2011 | N/A | | | | | | |
| Natural Vegetation Fire | N/A | 9/11/2011 | N/A | | | | | | |
| Brush Fire | N/A | 9/28/2011 | N/A | | | | | | |
| Brush Fire | N/A | 3/28/2012 | N/A | | | | | | |
| Grass Fire | N/A | 6/12/2012 | N/A | | | | | | |
| Grass Fire | N/A | 7/5/2012 | N/A | | | | | | |
| Grass Fire | N/A | 8/12/2012 | N/A | | | | | | |

| Type of Event | FEMA Disaster # | Date | Damage Assessment |
|-------------------------|-----------------|------------|-------------------|
| Brush Fire | N/A | 10/29/2012 | N/A |
| Natural Vegetation Fire | N/A | 2/10/2013 | N/A |
| Brush Fire | N/A | 3/9/2013 | N/A |
| Grass Fire | N/A | 7/1/2013 | N/A |
| Brush Fire | N/A | 9/16/2013 | N/A |
| Grass Fire | N/A | 7/1/2014 | N/A |
| Grass Fire | N/A | 7/5/2014 | N/A |
| Brush Fire | N/A | 7/22/2014 | N/A |
| Natural Vegetation Fire | N/A | 10/15/2015 | N/A |

21.6.2 Hazard Risk Ranking

Table 21-9 presents a local ranking of all hazards of concern for which this hazard mitigation plan provides complete risk assessments. As described in detail in Volume 1, the ranking process involves an assessment of the likelihood of occurrence for each hazard, along with its potential impacts on people, property and district operations. Mitigation actions target hazards with high and medium rankings.

| Table 21-9. Hazard Risk Ranking | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------|----------------|--------------------|---------------|--|--|--|--|
| Rank | Hazard | Risk Ranking Score | Risk Category | | | | |
| 1 | Severe Weather | | High | | | | |
| 2 | Wildfire | | Medium | | | | |
| 3 | Flood | | Medium | | | | |
| 4 | Earthquake | | Medium | | | | |
| 5 | Landslide | | Low | | | | |
| 6 | Dam Failure | | Low | | | | |
| 7 | Drought | | Low | | | | |
| 8 | Volcano | | Low | | | | |

21.6.3 Jurisdiction-Specific Vulnerabilities

Volume 1 of this hazard mitigation plan provides complete risk assessments for each identified hazard of concern. The following jurisdiction-specific issues have been identified based on a review of the results of the risk assessment, public involvement strategy, and other available resources:

Mitigation actions addressing these issues were prioritized for consideration in the action plan in this annex.

21.7 STATUS OF PREVIOUS PLAN ACTIONS

Table 21-10 summarizes the actions that were recommended in the previous version of the hazard mitigation plan and their implementation status at the time this update was prepared.

| Table 21-10. Status of Previous Plan Advisor | ctions | | | |
|--|------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------|
| | | Removed; | Carried Over to Plan Update | |
| Action Item from Previous Plan | Completed | No Longer Feasible | Check if Yes | Action # in Update |
| Action WFD-1—Enforce existing wildland urban interface standards in Ada County. Comment: Ongoing. Carried over and reworded slightly to better represent the intent of | the action | | Х | WFD-3 |
| Action WFD-2—Require Local Fire District Approval of Water and Access Requirements for all projects. | | | Х | WFD-4 |
| Comment: Ongoing Action WFD-3—Promote adoption of Firewise for development within the wildland urban interface Overlay | | | Х | WFD-5 |
| Comment: Ongoing Action WFD-4—Support County-wide initiatives identified in Volume 1. Comment: Ongoing | | | Х | WFD-6 |
| Action WFD-5—Continue to support the implementation, monitoring, maintenance, and updating of this Plan, as defined in Volume 1. <i>Comment: Ongoing</i> | | | Х | WFD-2 |
| Action WFD-6—Provide fire safety, fire prevention and Firewise education to neighborhoods, schools and community via the internet, social media and direct public outreach. | | | Х | WFD-7 |
| Comment: Ongoing | | | | |
| Action WFD-7—Meet and coordinate with private organizations, state, federal and other local agencies to develop, conduct and maintain wildfire mitigation projects. <i>Comment:</i> Ongoing | | | Х | WFD-8 |

21.8 HAZARD MITIGATION ACTION PLAN

Table 21-11 lists the actions that make up the hazard mitigation action plan for this jurisdiction. Table 21-12 identifies the priority for each action. Table 21-13 summarizes the mitigation actions by hazard of concern and mitigation type.

| Benefits New or Existing Assets | Objectives Met | Lead Agency | Support Agency | Estimated Cost | Sources of Funding | Timeline ^a | | |
|---|--|--------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------|--|--|
| Action WFD-1—Where appropriate, support retrofitting, purchase or relocation of structures located in hazard areas, prioritizing those that have experienced repetitive losses and/or are located in high- or medium-risk hazard areas. | | | | | | | | |
| Hazards Mitigated: | Flood, Earthquake, V | Vildfire | | | | | | |
| Existing | 2, 3, 4 | Whitney Fire | N/A | High | HMGP, BRIC, FMA | Short-term | | |
| Action WFD-2—Action WFD-2—Action WFD-2 | tively participate in the All hazards | plan maintenance | protocols outlined in | Volume 1 of this ha | zard mitigation plan | | | |
| New & Existing | 1, 2, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10 | Whitney Fire | N/A | Low | Staff Time, local funds | Short-term | | |
| New & Existing Action WFD-3— U | | rce a new Wildland | Urban Interface (WU | I) Code to replace | funds the existing code. In | nprove | | |

| Benefits New or Existing Assets | Objectives Met | Lead Agency | Support Agency | Estimated Cost | Sources of Funding | Timeline ^a |
|---|--|---|--|--|--|---|
| New & Existing | 1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 9, 10 | Boise Fire Department | NACFR, Whitney Fire | Low | Local | Short-Term |
| Action WFD-4— F Hazards Mitigated: | Require Local Fire Distri Wildfire | ct Approval of Wate | er and Access Requir | ements for all proje | cts. | |
| New | 1, 2, 4, 5, 9 | Whitney Fire | Ada County | Low | Local funds | Short-term and ongoing |
| | Continue Firewise Comr urban interface overlay | | | | | |
| Hazards Mitigated: | Wildfire | | | | | |
| New and Existing | 1, 2, 5, 6, 8, 9 | Boise Fire Department | NACFR, Whitney Fire | Low | Local funds | Short-term and ongoing |
| Action WFD-6— S Hazards Mitigated: | Support County-wide ini All Hazards | tiatives identified in | Volume 1. | | | |
| New and Existing | 1, 2, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10 | Whitney Fire | | Low | Local | Short-term and ongoing |
| support and promo | Conduct wildland fire pre te fire adapted commu owners, providing free o | nities. Focus on fue debris pick-up and r | I reduction on private eplacement Firewise | property around ne | w and existing hor | c outreach to mes via |
| support and promo ncentivizing home Boise Action B-8, N Hazards Mitigated: | te fire adapted commu owners, providing free lorth Ada County Fire & | nities. Focus on fue debris pick-up and r | I reduction on private eplacement Firewise | property around ne | w and existing hor | c outreach to nes via s with City of |
| support and promo incentivizing home Boise Action B-8, N Hazards Mitigated: New and Existing Action WFD-8— N wildfire mitigation a conduct these proj Boise Action B-15, Hazards Mitigated: | te fire adapted commun owners, providing free North Ada County Fire & Wildfire 1, 8, 9, 10 Neet and coordinate wit and fuel-reduction proje ects through hiring pers Flood Control District # Wildfire | hities. Focus on fue debris pick-up and r & Rescue Action NA Boise Fire Department h private organization cts, including presc connel and expendit 10 Action FCD10-1 | I reduction on private replacement Firewise ACFR-14) NACFR, Whitney Fire ons, state, federal and ribed fire (Rx fire), pill ures for equipment a 2, North Ada County | property around ne vegetation at a disc Low d other local agenci e-burning and mana nd biological contro Fire & Rescue Dist | w and existing hor count. (Coordinate Grant, Local es to develop, con aged fire. Increase I methods. (Coordi rict Action NACFR | c outreach to mes via s with City of Short-term and Ongoing duct and maintai capacity to inates with City o -15) |
| support and promo incentivizing home Boise Action B-8, N Hazards Mitigated: New and Existing Action WFD-8— N wildfire mitigation a conduct these proj Boise Action B-15, | te fire adapted commun owners, providing free of lorth Ada County Fire of Wildfire 1, 8, 9, 10 Meet and coordinate wit and fuel-reduction proje ects through hiring pers Flood Control District # | nities. Focus on fue debris pick-up and r & Rescue Action NA Boise Fire Department h private organizati cts, including presc sonnel and expendit | I reduction on private replacement Firewise (CFR-14) NACFR, Whitney Fire ons, state, federal and ribed fire (Rx fire), pile cures for equipment a | property around ne vegetation at a disc Low d other local agenci e-burning and mana nd biological contro | w and existing hor count. (Coordinate Western State Grant, Local es to develop, con aged fire. Increase I methods. (Coordi | c outreach to mes via s with City of Short-term and Ongoing duct and maintai capacity to inates with City o |
| support and promo incentivizing home Boise Action B-8, N Hazards Mitigated: New and Existing Action WFD-8— N wildfire mitigation a conduct these proj Boise Action B-15, Hazards Mitigated: New and Existing Action WFD-9— C area, age of homes | te fire adapted commun owners, providing free of North Ada County Fire of Wildfire 1, 8, 9, 10 Meet and coordinate wit and fuel-reduction proje ects through hiring pers Flood Control District # Wildfire 1, 6, 9, 10 Complete a Wildland-Ur s and other relevant fac on risk and community tion NACFR-5) | hities. Focus on fue debris pick-up and r & Rescue Action NA Boise Fire Department h private organization cts, including presc sonnel and expendit 10 Action FCD10-1 Boise Fire ban Interface (WUI) tors). Improve indiv | I reduction on private replacement Firewise (CFR-14) NACFR, Whitney Fire ons, state, federal and ribed fire (Rx fire), pill cures for equipment a 2, North Ada County FCD #10, NACFR, Whitney Fire o risk assessment (a C idual parcel data with | property around ne vegetation at a disc Low d other local agenci e-burning and mana nd biological contro Fire & Rescue Dist Low GIS exercise looking wildfire assessmer | w and existing hor count. (Coordinate Grant, Local es to develop, con aged fire. Increase I methods. (Coordi rict Action NACFR General fund g at vegetation in th nts. Provide a publ | c outreach to mes via s with City of Short-term and Ongoing duct and maintai capacity to inates with City o -15) Ongoing he undeveloped ic portal to share |

Acronyms used here are defined at the beginning of this volume.

| Table 21-12. Mitigation Action Priority | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------------------|----------|--------|---|-----------------------------------|---|---|---|--|
| Action # | # of Objectives Met | Benefits | Costs | Do Benefits Equal or Exceed Cost? | ls Project Grant- Eligible? | Can Project Be Funded Under Existing Programs/ Budgets? | Implementation Priority ^a | Grant Pursuit Priority ^a | |
| 1 | 3 | High | High | Yes | Yes | No | Medium | High | |
| 2 | 7 | Medium | Low | Yes | Yes | Yes | High | High | |
| 3 | 7 | Medium | Low | Yes | No | Yes | High | Low | |
| 4 | 5 | Medium | Low | Yes | No | Yes | High | Low | |
| 5 | 6 | High | Low | Yes | Yes | Yes | High | High | |
| 6 | 7 | Medium | Low | Yes | Yes | Yes | High | High | |
| 7 | 2 | Medium | Low | Yes | No | Yes | High | Low | |
| 8 | 4 | High | Low | Yes | No | Yes | High | Low | |
| 9 | 6 | High | Medium | Yes | Yes | Yes | Medium | Medium | |

a. See the introduction to this volume for explanation of priorities.

| | | Table | 21-13. Analy | sis of Mitiga | tion Actions | | | | | |
|-----------------|-------------|---|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|----------------------|--|--|--|
| | | Action Addressing Hazard, by Mitigation Type ^a | | | | | | | | |
| Hazard Type | Prevention | Property Protection | Public Education & Awareness | Natural Resource Protection | Emergency Services | Structural Projects | Climate Resilient | Community Capacity Building ^b | | |
| High-Risk Hazar | ds | | | | | | | | | |
| Severe Weather | | | | | | | | WFD-2, 6 | | |
| Medium-Risk Ha | zards | | | | | | | | | |
| Wildfire | WFD-3, 4, 5 | WFD-1, 3, 4, 5 | WFD-1, 5, 7 | WFD-3, 4, 5, 7, 8 | | | | WFD-2, 3, 5, 7, 8, 9 | | |
| Flood | | WFD-1 | | | | | | WFD-2, 6 | | |
| Earthquake | | WFD-1 | | | | | | WFD-2, 6 | | |
| Low-Risk Hazard | ls | | | | | | | | | |
| Landslide | | | | | | | | WFD-2, 6 | | |
| Dam Failure | | | | | | | | WFD-2, 6 | | |
| Drought | | | | | | | | WFD-2, 6 | | |
| Volcano | | | | | | | | WFD-2, 6 | | |

a. See the introduction to this volume for explanation of mitigation types.

b. In addition to the community capacity building actions listed in this table, this jurisdiction is expanding its financial capabilities through its participation in and adoption of this hazard mitigation plan, which establishes grant-funding eligibility.

21.9 INFORMATION SOURCES USED FOR THIS ANNEX

The following reports, plans, and regulatory mechanisms were reviewed to provide information for this annex.

• 2017 Ada County Multi-Hazard Mitigation Plan – The previous HMP was reviewed to update this annex.

The following outside resources and references were reviewed:

• Hazard Mitigation Plan Annex Development Toolkit—The toolkit was used to support the identification of past hazard events and noted vulnerabilities, the risk ranking, and the development of the mitigation action plan.